Solomon Islands Government

Performance Assessment Framework report 2008-2010

Ministry of Education and Human Resource Development

Acknowledgements

This Performance Assessment Framework (PAF) report is the product of a cooperative effort. It has been written with the support from the internal divisions in the Ministry of Education and Human Resources Development and officers who are members of the Technical Working Group Monitoring (TWGM). The selection of the indicators used in this report is based on a participatory process of involving many staff in the selection of the main indicators targets and minimum standards for the education sector.

The PAF is based on the data provided by the Solomon Islands Education Management Information System (SIEMIS) which collects its data from the annual school census, financial data from the Minstry of Finance and Treasurey (MoFT), 2009 population data from the National Statistics Office (NSO), examination data from the National Examination and Selection Unit (NESU) and SPBEA, human resources development data from the Human Resources Development Division (HRD), data from the Inspectorate Division, including the report on the study of literacy in Isabel Province and Renbel by the Coalition for Education Solomon Islands (COESI) and Asia South Pacific Basic Adult Literacy (ASPBAE).

The SIEMIS however is the main data base for each education sub sector within the Ministry of Education and Human Resources Development and is annually updated by a huge national data collection process which requires all schools and Education Authorities (EA) to fill in SIEMIS-forms that are distributed by the Ministry. We would like to express our sincere gratitude to our Partners New Zealand Government for their financial and technical assistance and UNESCO for allowing us to use its documents for reference in producing this document and the workshops on monitoring and evaluation in the education sector.

Gratitute is given to the Technical Working Group Monitoring which has senior representatives from various divisions in MEHRD and donor partners, particularly NZ, UNICEF and AusAID and the Monitoring and Evaluation committee which is responsible for the Monitoring and Evaluation in the Education Sector for their advice on the process of producing and improving the PAF. This PAF 2008-2010 has more indicators compared to PAF 2007-2009, inclusion of new, important chapters and change in structure. Special appreciation is given to School Head Teachers, Principals and Education Authorities for their effort in the process of completing and returning the SIEMIS-forms to the Ministry of Education. Thanks also go to the SIEMIS-team in the Planning, Coordination and Research Unit for their daily input of the information collected from the SIEMIS-forms (school census form) and for the production of the document.

The main message from these PAF-data 2008-2010 is that we have made considerable progress with access at all levels with increased number of children going to school. The gains in Primary, Junior and Senior Secondary are impressive. However, the quality of education and the management of the human and financial resources must be much more effective and efficient. We need all actors at the national, provincial and school and community level to collaborate. Let these data be our tools for better planning and policy development that we may make good progress to the goals of our National Education Action Plan 2010-2012.

Charles Viva

Permanent Secretary

Ministry of Education and Human Resources Development

Table of Contents

| Acknowledgements | 2 |
|--|----|
| List of Tables | |
| List of Figures | 9 |
| Acronyms and Abbreviations | 11 |
| Overview summary for the Education For All Goals | 12 |
| Goal 1: Expanding and improving early childhood care and education for all children of age 3-5 | |
| Solomon Islands. | 12 |
| Goal 2. Achieving Universal Primary and Equitable Access to Basic Education | 12 |
| Goal 3: Promote quality learning and skills for both young people and adults | |
| Goal 4: To achieve 50% improvement of adult literacy by 2015 in the Solomon Islands for both women | |
| men | |
| Goal 5: Achieve gender parity in primary and secondary education by 2005, and achieve gender equa 2015 | |
| Goal 6: To improve quality of Education in the Solomon Islands. | |
| | |
| Introduction | 16 |
| Chapter One: Access Indicators | 18 |
| Demand | |
| Participation in Early Childhood Education | |
| Access to Primary Éducation | |
| Participation in Primary Education | |
| Participation in Junior Secondary Education | 20 |
| Participation in Senior Secondary Education | 21 |
| Chapter Two: Infrastructure Indicators | 22 |
| Schools | |
| Pupil to classroom ratio | |
| Pupil to desk ratios | 22 |
| Dormitory to boarder ratios | 23 |
| Pupil to toilet ratios | |
| Access to clean and safe water | |
| Workshops | 24 |
| Chapter three: Quality Indicators | 25 |
| Trained and Untrained Teachers | |
| Teachers in management roles | |
| Pupil/teacher/Trained/Untrained ratio | |
| Percentage of schools with libraries | 27 |
| Schools with storage | 28 |
| Pupil to textbook ratios | |
| Access to computers | |
| Literacy and Numeracy Achievement Levels | 28 |
| Chapter Four: Financial Management Indicators | 34 |
| Recurrent Budget | |
| Development Budget | |

Acknowledgements

| School Grants | 35 |
|--|----|
| Education Authority Grants | 37 |
| Chapter Five: Efficiency Indicators | 38 |
| Pupil/student Attendance Rates | 38 |
| Repetition Rates | |
| Dropout Rates | |
| Survival (completion) Rates | |
| Transition Rates | |
| Chapter Six: Human Resources Development | 43 |
| Teacher establishment | |
| MEHRD establishment | |
| Chapter Seven: Process Indicators | 46 |
| SIEMIS Return Rate | |
| Inspectorate visits | 48 |
| Policies Developed and Approved by Cabinet | |
| Annex one: Access data tables | 51 |
| Annex two: Infrastructure data tables | |
| Annex three: Quality data tables | 69 |
| Annex four: Financial Management data tables | |
| Annex five: Efficiency data tables | |
| Annex six: Human Resources Development data tables | |
| Annex seven: Management and Process data tables | |
| Annex Eight: Performance Assessment Framework | |
| | |

List of Tables

| 1.1: Number of pupils enrolled in earlychildhood education by province and gender, 2008-2010. | 51 |
|---|----|
| 1.2: Number of pupils enrolled in primary education by province and gender, 2008- | 01 |
| 2010 | 51 |
| 1.3: Number of pupils enrolled in junior secondary education by province and gender, | |
| 2008-2010 | 52 |
| 1.4: Number of pupils enrolled in senior secondary education by province and | |
| gender, 2008-2010 | |
| 1.5: National summary of enrolment numbers by education level, 2008-2010 | 52 |
| 1.6: School-aged population for total Solomon Islands of the age range yr 1 to 25 by | |
| gender, 2008-2010 | |
| 1.7: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for ECE by Gender, 2008-2010 | 54 |
| 1.8: Percent Change in GER and NER for ECE by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year | |
| (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 54 |
| 1.9: Gross intake rate (NIR) and net intake rate (NIR) for Primary Education by | |
| gender, 2008-2010 | 54 |
| 1.10: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Primary Education by Gender, 2008-2010 | 54 |
| 1.11: Percent Change in GER and NER for Primary Education by Gender, NEAP | |
| Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 54 |
| 1.12: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Junior Secondary Education by Gender, | |
| 2008-2010 | 55 |
| 1.13: Percent Change in GER and NER for Junior Secondary Education by Gender, | |
| NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 55 |
| 1.14: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Senior Secondary Education by Gender, | |
| 2008-2010 | 55 |
| 1.15: Percent Change in GER and NER for Senior Secondary Education by Gender, | |
| NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 55 |
| 1.16: Number and percentage of pupils with special needs enrolled in Primary | |
| Education by province, 2008-2010 | 56 |
| 1.17: Number and percentage of pupils with special needs enrolled in Junior | |
| Secondary Education by province, 2008-2010 | 56 |
| 1.18: Number and percentage of pupils with special needs enrolled in Senior | |
| Secondary education by province, 2008-2010 | 56 |
| 2.1: Number of ECE Centers by Province, 2008-2010 2.2: Num of Primary | |
| Schools by Province, 2008-2010 | 57 |
| 2.3: Number of CHS by Province, 2008-2010 2.4: Number of PSS by | |
| Province, 2008-2010 | 57 |
| 2.5: Number of NSS by Province, 2008-2010 2.6: Number of RTC by | |
| Province, 2008-2010 | 5/ |
| 2.7: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for Primary Schools by | |
| Province, 2008-2010 | 58 |
| 2.8: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for CHS by Province, 2008- | |
| 2010 | 58 |
| 2.9: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for PSS by Province, 2008- | |
| 2010 | 58 |

| 2.10: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for NSS by Province, 2008- | |
|--|------------|
| 2010 | 59 |
| 2.11: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for RTC by Province, 2008- | 50 |
| 2010 | 59 |
| 2.12: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for Primary Schools by Province, | 00 |
| 2008-2010 | 60 |
| 2.13: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for CHS by Province, 2008-2010 | |
| 2.14: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for PSS by Province, 2008-2010 | |
| 2.15: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for NSS by Province, 2008-2010 | |
| 2.16: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for RTC by Province, 2008-2010 | 61 |
| 2.17: Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boarders in CHS and boarder to | |
| dorm ratio by Province, 2008-2010 | 62 |
| 2.18: Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boarders in PSS and boarder to | |
| dorm ratio by Province, 2008-2010 | 62 |
| 2.19: Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boardersin NSS and boarder to | |
| dorm ratio by Province, 2008-2010 | 62 |
| 2.20: Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boarders in RTC and boarder to | |
| dorm ratio by Province, 2008-2010 | 63 |
| 2.21: Pupil to toilet ratio in Early Childhood Education by Province, 2008-2010 | |
| 2.22: Pupil to toilet ratio in Primary Schools Education by Province, 2008-2010 | |
| 2.23: Pupil to toilet ratio in CHS by Province, 2008-2010 | |
| | |
| 2.24: Pupil to toilet ratio in PSS by Province, 2008-2010 | |
| 2.25: Pupil to toilet ratio in NSS by Province, 2008-2010 | 00 |
| 2.26: Number of ECE centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, | 00 |
| 2008-2010 | 66 |
| 2.27: Number of PS centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, 2008- | 00 |
| 2010 | 66 |
| 2.28: Number of CHS centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, | |
| 2008-2010 | 66 |
| 2.29: Number of PSS centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, | |
| 2008-2010 | 67 |
| 2.30: Number of NSS centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, | |
| 2008-2010 | 67 |
| 2.31: Number of CHS with workshops by Province, 2008-2010 | 68 |
| 2.32: Number of PSS with workshops by Province, 2008-2010 | 68 |
| 2.33: Number of NSS with workshops by Province, 2008-2010 | 68 |
| 3.1: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for ECE by gender and | |
| Province, 2008-2010 | 69 |
| 3.2: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for PS by gender and Province, | |
| 2008-2010 | 69 |
| 3.3: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for Secondary by gender and | |
| Province, 2008-2010 | 69 |
| 3.4: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for TVET by gender and | |
| Province, 2008-2010 | 70 |
| 3.5: Number of Primary Education teacher in mangement roles by trained and | 10 |
| untrained by Province, 2008-2010 | 70 |
| | 10 |
| 3.6: Number of Secondary Education teacher in mangement roles by trained and | 70 |
| untrained by Province, 2008-2010 | /0 |
| 3.7: Number of TVET teacher in mangement roles by gtrained and untrained by | - 1 |
| Province, 2008-2010 | /1 |

| 3.8: Pupil/teacher rato, pupil trained teacher ratio and pupil untrained teacher ratio | 70 |
|---|----------|
| for ECE, 2008-2010 | 72 |
| 3.9: Pupil/teacher rato, pupil trained teacher ratio and pupil untrained teacher ratio for Primary, 2008-2010 | 70 |
| for Primary, 2008-2010 | 1 Z |
| for Secondary, 2008-2010form | 72 |
| 3.11: Pupil/teacher rato, pupil trained teacher ratio and pupil untrained teacher ratio | 1 Z |
| for TVET, 2008-2010fullimed teacher ratio and pupil difficience teacher ratio | 72 |
| 3.12: Number and percentage of primay schools with libraries, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.12: Number and percentage of primay schools with libraries, 2006-2010 | |
| 3.14: Number and percentage of CNS with libraries, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.15: Number and percentage of NSS with libraries, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.16: Number of primary schools with storage, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.17: Number of CHS with storage, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.18: Number of PSS with storage, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.19: Number of NSS with storage, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.20: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for primary schools, 2008- | 1 3 |
| 2010 | 76 |
| 3.21: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for CHS, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.22: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for PSS, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.23: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for NSS, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.24: Number of ECE with access to computer by province, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.25: Number of Primary Schools with access to computer by province, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.26: Number of CHS with access to computer by province, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.27: Number of PSS with access to computer by province, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.28: Number of NSS with access to computer by province, 2008-2010 | |
| 3.29: National overall Literacy level of achievements in 2010 compared to baseline | 10 |
| · | 79 |
| 3.30: National overall Numeracy level of achievements in 2010 compared to | 13 |
| baseline year 2005/2006 | 70 |
| 4.1: Total recurrent budget estimates for the period 2007-2010 | |
| 4.2: Total recurrent actual expenditure for the period 2007-2010 | |
| 4.3: Total recurrent budget estimates for the period 2007-2010 | |
| 4.4: Total recurrent expenditure for the period 2007-2010 | |
| 4.5: Total summary recurrent budget estimates and expenditure for the period 2007- | 0 1 |
| 2010 | 82 |
| 4.6: Total development budget estimates for the period 2007-2010 | 82 82 |
| 4.7: Total development expenditure for the period 2007-2010 | |
| 4.8: Total summary development budget estimates and expenditure for the period | |
| 2007-2010 | 83 |
| 4.9: School grants disbursement for ECE providers by Education Authority in 2010 | |
| 4.10: School grants disbursement for Primary Schools by Education Authority in | |
| 2010 | 84 |
| 4.11: School grants disbursement for Secondary Schools by Education Authority in | |
| 2010 | 85 |
| 4.12: Summary of school grants disbursement for ECE, Primary and Secondary in | |
| 2010 | 85 |
| 4.13: Total education authorities grants disbursement in 2010 | |
| 5.1: Number of pupils not attending regularly in Primary Schools by Province, 2008- | |
| 2010 | 86 |

| 5.2: Number of pupils not attending regularly in Junior Secondary Schools by | |
|---|-----|
| Province, 2008-2010 | 86 |
| 5.3: Number of pupils not attending regularly in Senior Secondary Schools by | |
| Province, 2008-2010 | |
| 5.4: Repetition rate at primary education level by province, 2008-2010 | 87 |
| 5.5: Repetition rate at junior secondary education level by province, 2008-2010 | |
| 5.6: Repetition rate at senior secondary education level by province, 2008-2010 | 87 |
| 5.7: Survival (completion) rate and cumulative survival rate from prep for all | |
| Provinces and SI, 2008-2010 | 88 |
| 6.1. Number of vacancies for teachers approved by TSC for Education Authorities, | |
| 2008-2010 | 94 |
| 6.2: Required number number of teacher establishment approved for education | |
| authorities by TSC, 2008-2012 | 94 |
| 6.3: Number of Education Staff by Province, 2008-2010 | 95 |
| 6.4: Number of vacancies for other education nstaff by province requested by | |
| MEHRD, 2008-2012 | 95 |
| 6.5: Number of Vacancies for MEHRD officers requested by MEHRD, 2008-2012 | |
| 7.1: Total SIEMIS school census return and entry rate, 2008-2010. | |
| 7.2: SIEMIS school census return and entry rate by education sector, 2008-2012. | 96 |
| 7.3: SIEMIS school census form return and entry rate by Education Authority, 2008- | 97 |
| 2010 | _ |
| 7.4: Number of inspectors assessment visit by province, 2008-2010 | |
| 7.5: Total number of probationers inspected by province, 2008-2010 | 90 |
| 7.6: Total number of probationers responsibility post on trial promotion inspected by province, 2008-2010 | 98 |
| 7.7: Total number of confirmed probationers inspected by province, 2008-2012 | 90 |
| 7.7. Total number of confirmed probationers inspected by province, 2000-2012 | 99 |
| inspected by province, 2008-2010 | 99 |
| Table 6.10: Total number of policies developed and approved by cabinet in 2006- | |
| 2010 | 100 |
| | |

List of Figures

| Figure 1. Percent Change in GER and NER for ECE by Gender, NEAP Baseline | |
|--|----|
| Year (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 12 |
| Figure 2: Percent Change in GER and NER for Primary Education by Gender, NEAP | |
| Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 13 |
| Figure 3: Percent Change in GER and NER for Junior Secondary Education by | |
| Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 13 |
| Figure 4: Percent Change in GER and NER for Senior Secondary Education by | |
| Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010) | 14 |
| 1.0: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for ECE by Gender, 2008-2010 | 18 |
| 1.2: Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) for Primary Education, | |
| 2008-2010 | 19 |
| 1.3: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Primary Education by Gender, 2008-2010 | 19 |
| 1.4: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Junior Secondary Education by Gender, | |
| 2008-2010 | 20 |
| 3.1: Trained and untrained teacher by sector for 2008-2010 | 25 |
| 3.2: Total nr. of trained and untrained teachers in management positions, 2008-2010 | 26 |
| 3.3: The ratio of pupil/teacher/trained and untrained ratio by education sector, 2008- | |
| 2010 | 27 |
| 3.4: The national overall literacy archivement levels at year 6 in 2010 compared to | |
| the baseline year 2005/2006the baseline year 2005/2006 | 29 |
| 3.5: Achievement levels in the national literacy strands at year 6 in 2010 compared | |
| to 2005/2006 | 30 |
| 3.6: Achievement levels in National Literacy by Sub-Strands at year 6 in 2010 | |
| compared to the baseline year 2005/2006. | 30 |
| 3.7: National Literacy achievement levels by Province at year 6 in 2010 compared to | |
| the baseline year 2005/2006 | 31 |
| 3.8: National Overall Numeracy Achievements levels in 2010 compared to | |
| 2005/2006 | 31 |
| 3.9: National Numeracy Achievements levels by strands in 2010 compared to | |
| 2005/2006 | 32 |
| 3.10: National Numeracy Achievements levels by sub-strands in 2010 compared to | |
| 2005/2006 | 32 |
| 3.11: National Numeracy achievement levels by Province at year 6 in 2010 | |
| compared to the baseline year 2005/2006 | 33 |
| 4.1: Recurrent budget estimates and actual expenditure, 2008-2010 | |
| 4.2: Development budget estimates and actual expenditure, 2008-2010 | |
| 4.3: School grants disbursement to ECE providers by province in 2010 | |
| 4.4: School grants disbursement to Primary Schools by province in 2010 | 36 |
| 4.5: School grants disbursement to Secondary Schools by province in 2010 | |
| 4.6: Summary of school grants disbursement to ECE, Primary and Secondary | |
| Schools in 2010 | 37 |
| 4.7: Total education authority grants disbursement in 2010 | |
| 5.1: Pupil/student attendance rates for primary, junior secondary and senior | |
| secondary, 2008-2010 | 38 |
| 5.2: Repetition rates for primary, junior secondary and senior secondary for 2008- | |
| 2010 | 39 |
| | |

| 5.3: National survival rates for all school levels from prep to form six, 2008-2010 | 40 |
|---|----|
| 5.4: National transition rates for SISEE, SIF3, SISC and PSSC, 2008-2010 | |
| 5.5: GPI for enrolment rates for SISEE, SIF3, SISC and PSSC, 2008-2010 | |
| 5.6: GPI for xtransition rates for SISEE, SIF3, SISC and PSSC, 2008-2010 | 42 |
| 6.1: Number of vacancies for teachers and trainers approved by TSC by province, | |
| 2008-2010 | 43 |
| 6.2: Number of vacancies for teachers and trainers approved by TSC for Solomon | |
| Islands, 2008-2010 | 43 |
| 6.3: Number of teachers, trainers and instructors approved by TSC by province, | |
| 2008-2010 | 44 |
| 6.4: Number of teachers, trainers and instructors approved by TSC for Solomon | |
| Islands, 2008-2010 | 44 |
| 6.5. Number of education staff reported by province, 2008-2010 | 45 |
| 6.6. Number of vacancies for education staff reported by province, 2008-2010 | 45 |
| 7.1: Total school census form received from schools and entered into SIEMIS, 2008- | |
| 2010 | 46 |
| 7.2: Total school census form received by education sector, 2008-2010 | |
| 7.3: Total school census form entered into SIEMIS by education sector, 2008-2010 | 47 |
| 7.4: Total number of assessment visits contacted by inspectors by province, 2008- | |
| 2010 | 48 |
| 7.5: Total number of probationers inspected by inspectors by province, 2008-2010 | 48 |
| 7.6: Total number of confirmed probationers inspected by province, 2008-2010 | 49 |
| 7.7: Total number of resposnsibility post on trial promotion inspected by province, | 40 |
| 2008-2010 | 49 |
| 7.8: Total number of confirmed probationers on responsibility post on trial promotion | |
| inspectors by province, 2008-2010 | 50 |

Acronyms and Abbreviations

CDD Curriculum Development Division

CHS Community High Schools
EA Education Authorities
ECE Early Childhood Education

EFA Education for All
GER Gross Enrolment Rate
GIR Gross Intake Rate
GPI Gender Parity Index

HRD Human Resource Development
JS Junior Secondary Education
MDG Millenium Development Goals
M&E Monitoring and Evaluation

MEHRD Ministry of Education and Human Resources Development

MoFT Ministry of Finance and Treasury

MPS Ministry of Public Service
NER Net Enrolment Rate
NIR Net Intake Rate

NESU National Examination and Selection Unit

NSO National Statistics Office NSS National Secondary School

PAF Performance Assessment Framework
PCRU Planning, Coordination and Research Unit

PE Primary Education
Pri Primary Sector
PS Primary School

PSS Provincial Secondary School

PSSC Pacific Secondary School Certificate

RTC Rural Training Centre SE Secondary Education

SIEMIS Solomon Islands Education Mangement Information System

SIF3 Solomon Islands Form 3 Examination

SIG Solomon Islands Government

SISC Solomon Islands Secondary Certificate

SISEE Solomon Islands Secondary Entrance Examination SISTA Solomon Islands Standardized Test of Assessment

SS Senior Secondary Education
TSC Teaching Service Commission
TSD Teaching Service Division

TWGQ Technical Working Group Quality
TWGM Technical Working Group Monitoring

ÙBE Universal Basic Education

Overview summary for the Education For All Goals

This section summarises a snap shot of the progress made in the Solomon Islands education sector against the EFA goals comparing 2010 with the baseline year 2007. The other chapters report in more details about the progress made towards the national goals of improving Access, Quality and Management for the period 2008-2010.

Goal 1: Expanding and improving early childhood care and education for all children of age 3-5 in the Solomon Islands.

2,107 (10.3%) more children attended the ECE centres in 2010 than in 2007. This is an increase of 911 (43.2%) girls and 1196 (56.8%) boys. The Government of Solomon Islands through the Ministry of Education and Human Resources Development has recognised the importance of providing good quality Early Childhood Care and Education. The Early Childhood Education policy in 2008 has helped to make Early Childhood Centers accessible to every child with the age of 3-5 years in Solomon Islands.

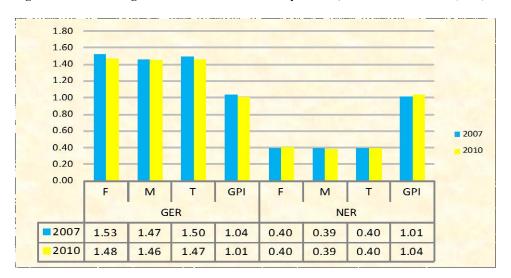


Figure 1.Percent Change in GER and NER for ECE by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)

Source: SIEMIS

The lower GER in 2010 (2% less) compared to 2007 indicates a positive development that we have now more children of the correct age group in ECE. The NER remains at 40% for the same period. It means that while more children did enroll in absolute numbers, compared to the increase of population for the age group of 3-5 years, the ratio of children going to ECE remained the same. The GPI was above 1 in 2007 and 2010 which means that more girls are registered in ECE-centres compared to boys.

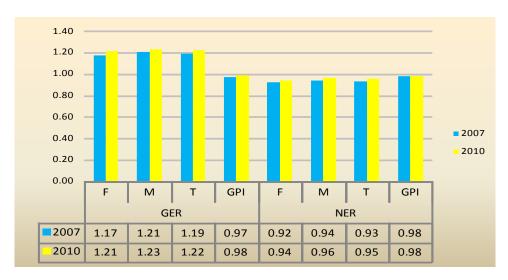
Goal 2. Achieving Universal Primary and Equitable Access to Basic Education

The GIR and NIR increased with 8.2% and 6.1% in 2010 compared to 2007. The increase in GIR has indicated that there are still over- aged children in year 1 primary. However, the increase in the NIR have shown that there is progress made in the enrolment of the right age (6 years) children in the first year of primary education.

About 12,915 (12.2%) more children with an increase of 6,661 (51.6%) female and 6,254 (48.4%) male went to primary education in 2010 compared to 2007 with a growth GPI of 1.1 for this period. The GPI for the total

enrolment also slightly increases from 0.89 in 2007 to 0.91 in 2010. This has indicated that the number of females attending primary education has increased.

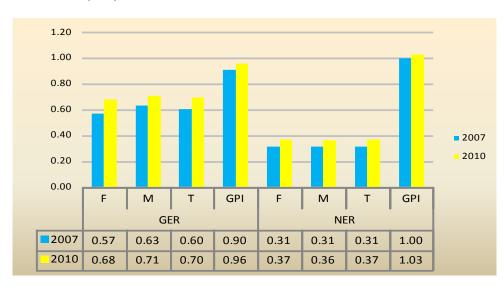
Figure 2: Percent Change in GER and NER for Primary Education by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)



Source: SIEMIS

The GER and NER for primary education increased with 2.5% and 2.1% respectively in 2010 compared to
the baseline year, 2007. It means also the number of children beyond the age group from year 6-12 has
increased, mostly because still a big number of children do start their education lately at the age of seven
or later.

Figure 3: Percent Change in GER and NER for Junior Secondary Education by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)



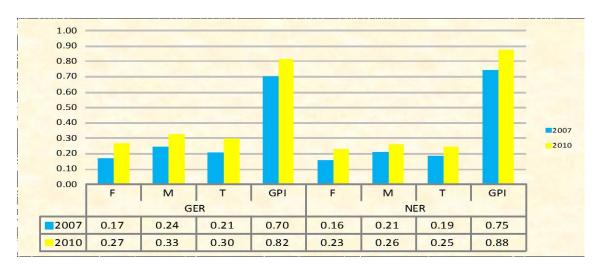
Source: SIEMIS

• The total GER and NER increased with 16.7% and 19.4% respectively in 2010 compared to 2007. The GPI for NER (1.00) in 2007 meant that there was perfect gender balance, which in 2010 has become 1.03, indicating there are now more girls in JSS than boys..

Goal 3: Promote quality learning and skills for both young people and adults.

Though, it is a bit difficult to report on Goal 3, the Solomon Islands Education Sector has incorporated programmes for achieving this goal at the Senior Secondary Education Level (year 10 to year 13 and at the Technical, Vocational, Education and Training (TVET) level. Unfortunatly data from TVET subsector are still not complete.

Figure 4: Percent Change in GER and NER for Senior Secondary Education by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)



Source: SIEMIS

At the senior education level, there is clear progress made in enrolments in 2010 (14,460) compared to 2007 (11,387). This is an increase of about 27%. The GER and NER also increase with 42.9% and 31.6% respectively. The GPI increase of 17.1% for GER and 17.3% for NER in 2010 compared to 2007 have shown improvement towards the participation of female at this education level.

Though we cannot report in details on the 2010 enrolment data on TVET, there is a progress made in the period 2007 and 2008. There were 4,534 students enrolled in 2008 compared to 1,129 in 2007.

Goal 4: To achieve 50% improvement of adult literacy by 2015 in the Solomon Islands for both women and men.

We have no complete or reliable data on literacy. However, some NGOs and the National Statistics Office Bureau in the Ministry of Finance and Treasury have done surveys and census to collect data on adult literacy in 2008 and 2009.

Goal 5: Achieve gender parity in primary and secondary education by 2005, and achieve gender equality by 2015.

See before. GPI has clearly improved for ECE, Primary and Secondary Education. However we have no systematic data about gender equality which includes social-geographic, income and cultural information and data in our education system. A study is planned to know more about the main factors for lower girls' participation compared to boys' participation in secondary schools.

Goal 6: To improve quality of Education in the Solomon Islands.

The Government of Solomon Islands has fully recognised that by just simply providing schools and teachersfull access to and participation by all students can not be guaranteed. It therefore has developed an education strategic framework to spend more attention to quality issues such as teacher training programmes, reform school curriculum and provision of curriculum materials to schools, focusing on school assessment systems, improving learning outcomes in particular in literacy and numeracy, the effectiveness of the inspectorate, school committee/board training, improving preparedness for emergencies etc. This should result in improving completion, drop out rates at all levels of education.

At year 4 and 6 at the primary level, we have conducted the Solomon Islands Standardized Test of Archivements 1 and 2 respectively with the support from the South Pacific Commission (SPC) through the South Pacific Board Education and Assessment (SPBEA) to measure the progress made in literacy and numeracy level at the two respective school levels. It is evident that, there was some progress made in literacy and numeracy in 2010 compared to 2005/2006, the baseline years, but there is still serious concern as almost half of the students in year 4 and 6 do not achieve the required levels for literacy and numeracy.

Introduction

The Performance Assessment Framework (PAF) reports about the ambitious national process in correlation with the international agreements to achieve the Millenium Development Goals (MDG's, 2 and 3) and Education for All (EFA) and to offer good and relevant learning opportunities for all children, youths and adults in the Solomon Islands. The purpose for developing the PAF is to facilitate the monitoring of the general progress of the Sector Wide Approach education programme in the Solomon Islands which has been implemented through the National Education Action Plans and the Provincial Education Action Plans. These plans relate to the longer term education frameworks, such as the Education Strategic Framework 2007-2015 and the Pacific Education Development Framework. The PAF was developed on the basis of a comprehensive set of agreed indicators related to all the main expected outputs and outcomes in the National Education Action Plan. The overaching goal is to measure the progress of the education sector against the ambitious targets of the EFA and the Millennium Development goals and three national strategic education goals to be met by 2015; improved access/infrastructure, quality and management.

The PAF aims to give a 'quick scan' of the education sector and to indicate the progress towards the three main goals of the medium term. This report is an assessment of the level of achievement of the national and the global MDG and EFA tagets. It also helps the Ministry to identify and locate existing gaps and challenges related to policy areas in access, quality and equity and management, and to focus on disadvantaged and underserved areas in the Solomon Islands.

The indicators cover access, infrastructure, quality and efficient financial management of resources. The PAF captures all sub sector levels: Early Childhood Education (ECE), Primary Education, Junior Secondary Education, Senior Secondary Education and Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET). It also aims to capture data at the tertiary education sub sector for SICHE and USPSI since 2009. However, the complete collection of these sub sector data is yet to be done. Just 70.6% of the TVET-centres submitted their forms in 2010 and from SICHE and USP we have not been able to receive data through their SIEMIS-forms. The progress within the Education Sector has been based on the data available in the Solomon Islands Education Management Information System (SIEMIS). There are different survey forms (SIEMIS forms) developed and used for the education sub-sectors. These survey forms are to be completed by Head Teachers, Principals and Directors of schools and institutions. It is also their responsibility to ensure that all the information requested in the questionnaire is correctly and accurately recorded. The survey forms need to be submitted by the Ministry not later than 1st of November to the Education Authorities for distribution to their respective schools and the schools and Education Authorities should send the forms back on time in order the Ministry receives all forms not later than 31st March every year.

The survey forms have four sections. The first section collects general information about school; the second section collects statistical data about student enrolment classes, data on repeaters, drop outs, transfers and grade progression. The third section collects information about teacher and teacher training and the fouth section collects statistical data about school and classroom facilities and educational resources. The forms are now under review.

When assessing data quality there are many aspects that we have to consider. High quality statistics must be timely and accessible. Evidence based good decision making and policy making is very much based on reliable and complete data. Therefore the monitoring evaluation committee and the Technical Working Group Monitoring have been working on producing national and international comparable data that we can monitor and use for benchmarking of the progress in the education sector towards achieving the MDG- and EFA goals. National and international comparable data are valuable resources for countries to learn from each other and

they support policy and decision makers to make informed decisions in areas as policy making, education planning, review and reform.

We have now utilised the population survey data in 2009 which clarifies some of the differences with data in the last PAF 2007-2009. We believe that GER and NER give more realistic information than what we have produced before, which was based on population data and estimations since 1999.

We realise that the PAF (as a summary of data) and SIEMIS (the complete database) as statistic tools are not sufficient to understand all details of the progress and challenges in the education sector. Qualitative analysis of the quality of education is also needed. In order to provide more data and information on the quality of teaching and learning in the schools, more classroom observations, assessments and research is needed. In 2010 MEHRD carried out the Solomon Island Standardised Test of Achievements I (SISTA I) and Solomon Island Standardised Test of Achievements II (SISTA II) on literacy and numeracy levels of which SISTA 2 results are reflected in this PAF 2008-2010. In the long term, when the the Learners' Assessment Policy is fully implemented more information on the quality of education will be available in the PAF. Also the Ministry implemented studies on the Barriers of Education and school grants, which will add qualitative information to the PAF.

Though the PAF can be still improved in terms of accuracy, completeness and timeliness, we hope that the PAF will be used by all Ministry staff and other stakeholders to measure general progress. We also hope that it will encourage staff to utilise data for more result oriented reporting and planning. In the meantime we will make an effort to produce a timely PAF as we realise that this PAF 2008-2010 is more than a year behind. We are now already in 2012. Without these timely data we are lost and can't take informed decisions. Wish you a decisive and fruitful year.

Noelyne Biliki

12 ilili

Director Planning, Coordination and Researc Unit
Ministry of Education and Human Resources Development

Chapter One: Access Indicators

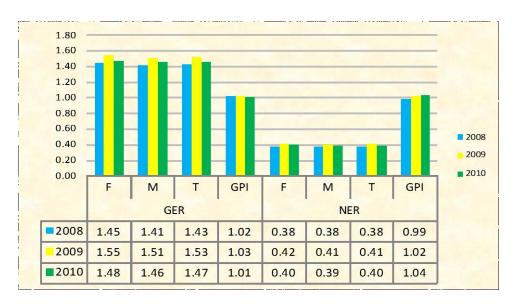
Demand

Participation in Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Enrolment

 ECE total enrolment has increased with 9.9% in 2010 compared to 2008 with 9.5% and 10.3% increase for female and male children respectively. The gender balance enrolled in schools has indicated a steady GPI of 0.95 in 2008 and 2010.

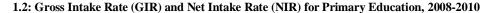
1.0: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for ECE by Gender, 2008-2010

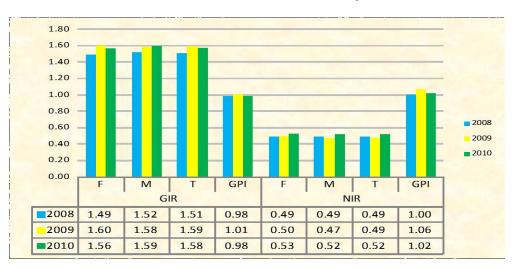


Source: SIEMIS

- There is an increase of 2.8% in gross enrolment rate in 2010 compared to 2008. The GER is very high (1.47). This means that there are still many over aged children enrolling in ECE. The NER also shows fluctuation for the period 2008 to 2010. However, there is a general trend that the NER has improved by 5.3% over this reporting period.
- The challenge in the ECE-sub-sector is that all (including non-registered) ECE-centres need to be taken in account to improve the consistency of data collection through the Solomon Islands Education Management Information System (SIEMIS).

Access to Primary Education





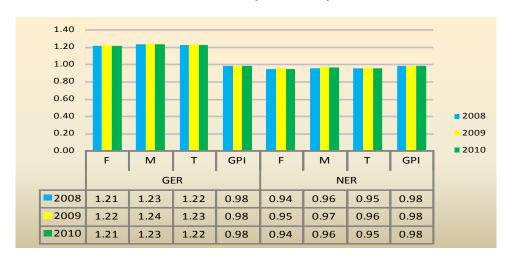
Source: SIEMIS

- There is a relative increase of 4.6% in GIR in 2010 relatively to 2008. The high GIR indicates many overaged children The NIR indicates that of the total enrolled children in primary education, just above half are of the official age in 2010 are taken in the first year of primary education..
- The GPI figures indicate that the share of girls in the total intake rate is growing and is larger than that of boys now.

Participation in Primary Education

• 2010 enrolment in primary has increased with 7.1% in 2010 compared to 2008 with an increase of 7.4% and 6.8% respectively for girls and boys.. The GPI for primary education remains at 0.91 which shows there are still more boys than girls in primary education. . However, based on the 2009 population data, a GPI of 0.91 means that gender parity in the Solomon Islands has been achieved for primary education. The primary education has the highest enrolment compared to other education sub sectors. See annex 1, table 1.2..

1.3: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Primary Education by Gender, 2008-2010



Source: SIEMIS

 The total GER and NER remains the same in 2010 compared to 2008 but there is a slight drop in 2010 compared to 2009.

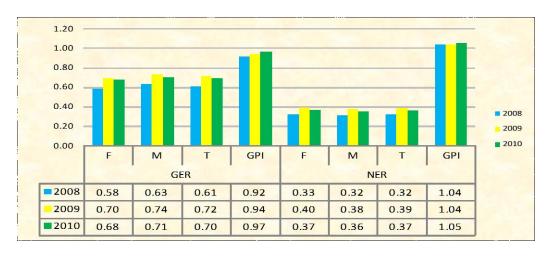
Pupils with special needs

The reported number of pupils with special needs enrolled in primary education is relatively low and has
even decreased in 2010 by 3.1% compared to 2008. Malaita has the highest number of children with
special needs in its schools, followed by Guadalcanal and Western province. Renbel has the lowest
number of enrolled children with special needs. See annex 1, table 1.20.

Participation in Junior Secondary Education

- The total enrolment in junior secondary education has increased with 24.8% in 2010 relatively to 2008. There is an increase of female, 27.9% and male students, 22.3%. See annex 1, table 1.3.
- The GPI of 0.89 in 2010 compared to 0.85 in 2008 means that there is positive progress towards more
 girls enrolling in junior secondary schools compared to boys. This GPI also indicates that the enrolment of
 girls compared to boys is about to reach gender equity which is 0.92 in the 2009 population census data.

1.4: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Junior Secondary Education by Gender, 2008-2010



Source: SIEMIS

GER for the junior secondary increased by 14.1% in 2010 compared to 2008 which indicates a positive progress of student's participation in this education level. Also, the NER reflects a higher participation in junior secondary schools by students from the official age group. There is a goodimprovement of 13.4% in 2010 compared to 2008.

 The GPI for NER shows that now more girls than boys with the right age are going to junior secondary schools.

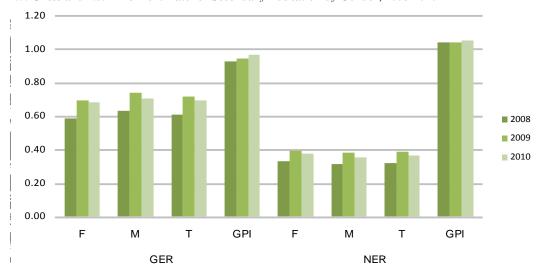
Students with special needs

 The number of reported students with special needs has increased with 13.5%. Malaita has the highest percentage of these students and Renbel and Temotu reflect the lowest numbers of children with special needs. See annex 1, table 1.20.

Participation in Senior Secondary Education

- There is a total increase of 20.9% in the total enrolment in senior secondary education with an increase by female of 28.0% and male student's of16.7% in 2010 compared to 2008. It means that also at this education level the number of female students has increased. The NER has increased from 0.19 in 2008 to 0.25 in 2010; the GER has increased as well to 0.30, but is close to the NER which means there are still some over-aged students in senior secondary schools. See annex 1, table 1.4
- The GPI of 0.66 in 2010 however indicates that there are still more male than female students in senior secondary schools.

1.5: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Secondary Education by Gender, 2008-2010



Source: SIEMIS

 The GER and NER for the senior secondary education show positive progress, but this is still low compared to the basic education level.

Students with special needs

 The number of reported students with special needs in the senior secondary education increased, which is now 1% compared to 2008 (0%). However, this percentage is still very low. Some provinces have no students with special needs enrolled such as Renbel. Makira Ulawa reported the highest number of students with special needs in their senior secondary schools.

Chapter Two: Infrastructure Indicators

Schools

- According to the ECE division 2010 annual report, there is a total of 226 registered ECE centres (51% of the total) throughout the Solomon Islands. Malaita has the highest number of ECE (18.1%), followed by Western Province (15%) and Honiara (11.9%) respectively. The mapping exercise that continues in 2012 will assist in verifying the actual number of ECE centres both registered and not registered.
- The number of primary schools remains steady throughout the reporting period. Some primary schools that were converted into a CHS.
- The number of Community High Schools increased with 7.3% in 2010 compared to 2008. This growth is a result of some primary schools being converted into CHS.
- The number of PSS in 2010 remains the same compared to 2008 while the number of NSS increased by 1 school compared to 2008.

Pupil to classroom ratio

- Pupil to classroom ratio in primary has generally improved over the years 2008-2010. All provinces show
 ratio under the standard of the Ministry which is 35. (1 classroom occupied by a maxium of 35 students).
 However, it worsened for Honiara to 49.7 in 2010 compared to 47.5 in 2008. The increase may be
 explained as the result of the urban migration and the impact of the fee free basic education and the
 thinking by parents that schools in town are generally better facilitated than rural schools.
- Pupil to classroom ratio for CHS has improved in 2010 compared to 2009. Honiara shows a different pattern of overcrowded classes as explained above. Also Guadalcanal province shows higher ratios than the standards (1/40) from the Ministry.
- Pupil to classroom ratio for the PSS has worsened over the period of reporting with 46.0 in 2010 compared
 to 36.7 in 2008. Honiara with a very high 97.9 ratio shows that it has many overcrowded classrooms that
 affect the quality of teaching and learning. The majority of provinces show ratios for provincial secondary
 schools that are above the accepted level from the Ministry (1/40). This indicates that the increasing
 demand is not meeting the availability of facilities and that more classrooms should be built.
- Pupil to classroom ratio for the NSS has improved, but still indicates very crowded classrooms. Malaita
 has the highest (56.1) and Makira Ulawa the lowest (44.9) ratio. This ratio has indicated that the demand
 for NSSs is high, but that these schools have not sufficient classrooms (and dormitories, see other tables).

Pupil to desk ratios

- The Ministry's standard ratio is 1:1. However schools provide information on both 2- or 1-seaters, which makes the data a bit unreliable.
- Pupil to desk ratio in primary schools remained the same in 2010 compared to 2008 at 3.0. (= three children sharing one desk) Malaita, Honiara, Central and Makira how the higest ratios (more than 3

students per desk). However, there seems to be some improvement in all provinces except for Choiseul Province.

- It seems that the pupil to desk ratio in CHS has improved as well in 2010 (3.0) compared to 2009 (4.0), with Rennel and Bellona showing a worsening and high ratio in 2010 (more than 8 children sharing a desk) ile Central (more than 4 children sharing a desk) and Guadalcanal (more than 5 children per desk) alsol show high ratios.
- The pupil to desk ratio in PSS has improved in 2010 (1.9) compared to 2008 (4.0) though it was not as good as in 2007 (2.8). Isabel province shows the most negative trend, while Temotu seems to reach the standard ratio. All other provinces have shown a positive trend towards achieving the ratio of 1:1.
- The pupil to desk ratio in NSS improved from 6.0 in 2008 to 2.9 in 2010. However, some NSS report the
 enrolment but they do not report the number of desks that they have. So no clear conclusions can be
 drawn from such incomplete data. The same also applies to other education sectors such as TVET.

Dormitory to boarder ratios

- The minimum standard for dormitory to boarder ratio is 40 students to 1 open dormitory with a minimum space of 4m² per student for single bed dorms and 3m² for bunk bed dorms. However, as found through monitoring visits¹, most schools do not meet the required minimum standards as prescribed. Most schools have run down dormitories which do not have enough space and ventilation for the students.
- The dormitory to boarder ratio in CHS seems to meet the required minimum standard of 1:40. However, most of these dormitories do not meet the required conditions for space to to sleep and put some possessions. Most dormitories are crowded and do not have good ventilation. Temotu, Honiara and Isabelprovincereflect the worst situation.
- Dormitory to boarder ratio for PSS (47.3) is worsening compared to 2008 (39.2). Only Renbel and Temotu show ratios that are within the Ministry standard of 1:40. Not any other province meets the minimum standards.
- The NSS present a worsening situation; from 36.5 in 2008 the ratio has now worsened to 49.3. Not any province with NSS meets the minimum standards. Furthermore, the condition of most of these dormitories has been deteriorating as well and many are no longer fit for student populations.

Pupil to toilet ratios

The definition of what type of toilet seems not clear to most head teachers and principals when they report. The report therefore may not reflect the actual number of toilets that have been in use or are not used. It was found during MEHRD monitoing visits ²that in some provinces the toilet facilities were far below the expected requirements and in many cases were not even available at the school. Students generally therefore use dips, holes and seashores.

• For the ECE, the ratio has increased to now 23.4, probably because of enrolment increase. The ratio is worst in Honiara, where more than 40 little children share one toilet.

¹ Southern region of Malaita monitoring report 2010 and Isabel /Western province monitoring tour report 2011

² Rennel and Bellona monitoring report 2009.

- In primary education, the pupil to toilet ratio has improved slightly from 80.1 in 2008 to 78.0 in 2010, but it remains high. Only Isabel and Renbel province meet the minimum standards of 1/40 for girls and 1/60 for boys.
- In the CHS the situation has worsened from 113 in 2008 to 120.6 in 2010. This means that the sanitation situation for CHS is the worst compared to ECE, Primary or provincial and national secondary schools. None of the provinces meet the minimum standards. Makira has even more than 170 students per toilet.
- Though increased to 35.5, the pupil to toilet ratio in PSS is still within the minimum standards and only Temotu province doesn't meet these standards.
- Pupil to toilet ratio for the NSS has e increasedin 2010 (22) compared to 2008 (19.8), but is still well within the minimum standard required.

Access to clean and safe water

Clean and safe water is defined as a source of reliable water supply which is clean and drinkable by all school children and is available from clean water tanks, wells, streams and boreholes. The children should at least have 3 litres of water per day for day schools and 10 litres of water per day for boarding schools.

- The provision of clean and safe water provison to ECE has slightly worsened in the period 2008-2010. However, for the schools that have reported, only 35% have clean and safe water. This is a concern, in particular with the growing enrolment of small children in ECE. It is clear that that the minimum requirement for safe and drinking water as stated in the ECE policy is not met.
- The primary schools show a delining negative trend below 50%. This indicates that most primary schools
 do not have access to clean and safe water. Only Temotu (78%) and Honiara (73%) show reasonable
 provision of clean and safe water.
- Though the CHS have shown improvement (from 44% in 2008 to 53% in 2010), the provision of clean and safe water is just above 50%. The PSS and NSS have indicated a higher percentage of clean and safe water provision than other schools of respectively 81% and 78%.

Workshops

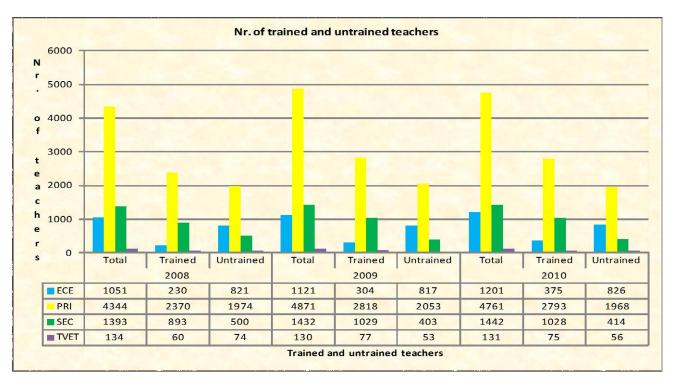
Most NSS and PSS have workshops while most CHS do not have workshops. The number of workshops
in CHS grows gradually, but is still insufficient to meet the demands of a growing school population while
the number of workshops in PSS and NSS remained the same as in 2008 and 2009.

Chapter three: Quality Indicators

Most of the indicators used in this section such as the trained and untrained teachers, pupil/teacher ratio, pupil to text book ratios, and access to computers are some of the proxy indicators for measuring quality. This year, 2010 we have the results for the Solomon Islands Standardised Test of Achievement 1 and 2 implemented at year four and six level in the primary education sub sector. We show here the results for SISTA 2. The results for SISTA 1 will be incorporated in the 2011 Performance Assessment Frame Work.

Trained and Untrained Teachers

3.1: Trained and untrained teacher by sector for 2008-2010



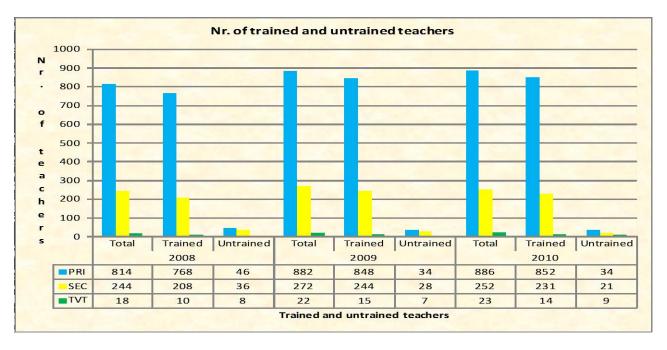
Source: SIEMIS

- The percentage of trained teachers in ECE has increased by 63% in 2010 compared to 2008. This
 indicated that more ECE teachers have been undergoing ECE training in this reporting period and have
 been successful. However, the share of untrained teachers in this subsector is still the highest compared
 to other sub sectors.
- In the primary education, the number of trained teachers increased by 17.8% in 2010 compared to 2008. See annex 3, table 3.2. The number of untrained teachers just slightly reduces by 0.3%, which means in this period EAs have continued to recruit untrained teachers.
- At the secondary education level, the trained teachers have increased by 15.1% in 2010 compared to 2008 with a reduction of 17.2% in untrained teachers in the same reporting period.

• In TVET the percentage of trained teachers rose impressively by 25% in 2010 relatively to 2008 while the number of untrained teachers has decreased by 24.3%.

Teachers in management roles

3.2: Total nr. of trained and untrained teachers in management positions, 2008-2010

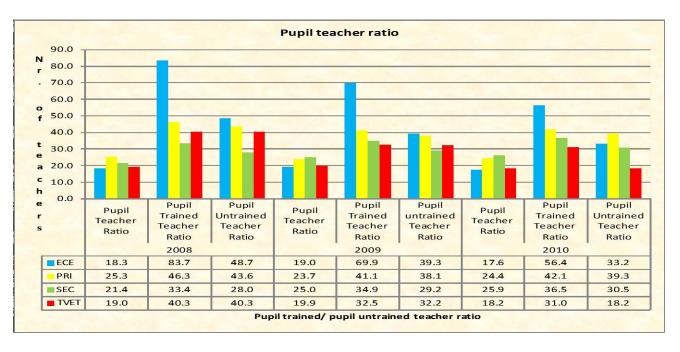


Source: SIEMIS

- 96.1% of the primary school managers were trained in 2010 compared to 94.3% in 2008. However, the participation of female teachers at the management level which is already very low futher declined in 2010 compared to 2008 and 2009. See Annex 3, table 3.6.
- The number of trained teachers in the secondary education level increases by 11.1% in 2010 relatively to 2008 and untrained teachers also reduces by 41.1% for the same period. Though there has been some improvements made over time, there is still a very low representation of females in management positions at secondary schools. See Annex 3, table 3.7.

Pupil/teacher/Trained/Untrained ratio

3.3: The ratio of pupil/teacher/trained and untrained ratio by education sector, 2008-2010



Source: SIEMIS

- The pupil-teacher ratio for ECE has improved with 17.6 in 2010 compared to 18.3 in 2008. It is just above the ECE-policy target ratio of 1:15 expected to be achieved by 2015. Evidently, some ECE centres are still over crowded and showed high pupil-teacher ratios (even up to1:30 observed during MEHRD monitoring visits. Because the percentage of trained teachers is still very low consequently the certified (trained) teacher-student ratio is relatively high. In other words, few children have a certified teacher.
- Pupil-teacher ratio for primary schools is well below the expected ratio 1:35 according to policy and further gains were made from 1:25.3 to 1:24.4 in 2010. However, it varies strongly at the provincial level. Honiara for instance has the highest ratio of 31.5 and in Rennel and Bellona with the lowest ratio of 12.5.
- The pupil-teacher ratio reported in 2010 for secondary education is 1: 25.9, which is worsening over this period, but is still below the maximum ratio from the policy of 1:40. However, this ratio also varies at the provincial level with Honiara showing again the highest ratio of 1: 47.5, above the policy maximum ratio. Central province showed 1:16.1 in 2010.

Percentage of schools with libraries

A library is defined as a place in which literacy and reading materials such as books, periodicals, news papers, pamphlets, tapes, manuscripts and other materials are made available for students. Based on the infrastructure minimum standards list, library shelving should be secure and water resistant. It can be a separate room as stand alone or part of the administration building or a classroom. This definition however, is not always well understood by all teachers when filling in the school census form. It was found that sometimes a storage room is considered as a library by some teachers. Such misunderstanding contributes to the limitation of analyzing information on libraries and storages.

- The percentage of libraries at primary schools declined from 73% in 2008 to 67% in 2010 while community high schools showed an upward trend from 54% in 2008 to 56% in 2010, but just over a half of the CHS has a library.
- 81% of the provincial secondary schools and 80% of the national secondary schools have libraries. However, during monitoring tours it became clear that some of these libraries are in poor condition.with no proper updated library materials and resources for teachers and students to use.

Schools with storage

 Although still not every primary and Community High School has a store, the percentage of schools with stores is growing for all schools, except for PSS where all schools already have storage. In particular the number of stores in CHS's grew by 27 more stores available compared to 2008.

Pupil to textbook ratios

The Ministry's target is 1 textbook set per subject per student by 2015.

- The text book ratio is most favourable at primary schools where one child has 6 books. However, the ratio
 increases with the level of education. The highest ratio and worst situation is at provincial secondary
 schools where children get only approximately about 1 text book (and thus sharing other textbooks among
 many students).
- Overall, the textbook pupil ratios in 2010 have slightly worsened for all levels compared to 2008.
- In the period 2008-2010 pupil textbook ratio went down for primary from 1:8.6 to 1:6.2; for CHS from 1:4.3 to 1:3;3: PSS from 1:2 to 1:1.4. The only improvement is seen for NSS from 1:1.1 to 1:1.6 in 2010...

Access to computers

- Very few ECE-centres and primary schools do have computers; only Honiara, Guadalcanal, Malaita, Western Province and Renbel have procured or received some in the period 2008-2010.
- National secondary, provincial secondary and community high schools have relatively more computers than primary and ECE. However, some of these computers might not be functioning well or not functioning at all. A proper stock take on computers is necessary to make better use of modern information and communication technology in schools.

Literacy and Numeracy Achievement Levels³

The literacy and numeracy rates reported in this PAF are based on the Solomon Islands Standardized Tests of Achievements 2 of year 6 in selected schools in August 2010. The baseline for the SISTA 2 was set in the year 2005/2006. The detailed report from NESU covers literacy and numeracy by gender, province, strands and skills. However, only the overall data at national level are presented here below. There are six levels of achievement that are used to benchmark the pupils' level of arhievement as outlined below⁴.

- L5: Full mastery of the learning outcome
- L4: Substantial mastery of the learning outcome

³ Solomon Islands Standardized Tests of Archievement SISTA 2, February 2011, SPBEA, and SPC.

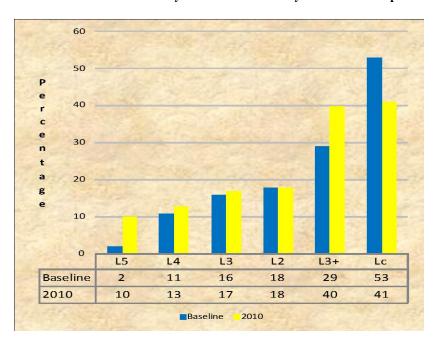
⁴ Solomon Island Standadized Test of Achievements SISTA 2, p5.

- L3: Moderate mastery of the learning outcome
- L2: Minor mastery of the learning outcome
- L1: Minimal mastery of the lerning outcome
- L0: No mastery of the learning outcome

L1 and L0 are denoted as the Lc (critical underachievement levels).

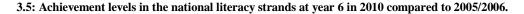
Literacy Achievement Level

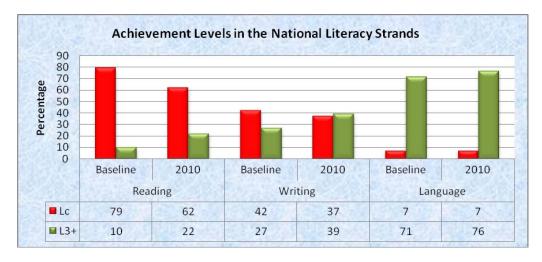
3.4: The national overall literacy achievement levels at year 6 in 2010 compared to the baseline year 2005/2006.



Source: NESU, SPBEA,, SPC

• There is positive progress which indicates the reduction of the Lc levels with 12% while at the same time the L3+ levels grows by 11% in 2010 compared to the baseline year. This means an overall improvement in literacy rate at year 6. The disaggregation of this result by province is shown in figure 3.7. Though there is improvement in the literacy rate, there is also still a significant concern for the overall Lc which is 41% in 2010. This reflects that just 59% performs satisfactorily in literacy.

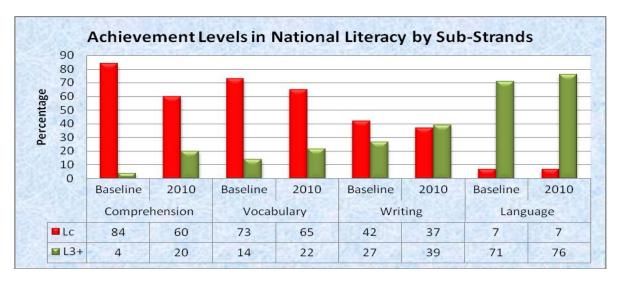




Source: NESU, SPBEA, SPC

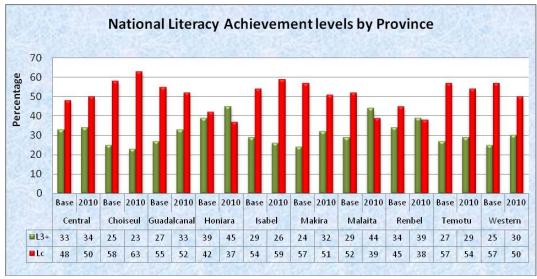
• The results shown for the three key strands have indicated that there are some improvements at the L3+ levels for Reading skills (12%), Writing skills (12%) and Language skills (6%) compared to the baseline year. However, at the Lc level, though there are improvements in Reading (17%) and Writing (5%) there is no change in the Language skills which still remains at 7% in 2010. The high level of L3+ achievement for Language skills which is 76% is encouraging but the high Lc level of 62% for Reading skills is a concern.

3.6: Achievement levels in National Literacy by Sub-Strands at year 6 in 2010 compared to the baseline year 2005/2006.



Source: NESU, SPBEA, SPC

The Lc level for comprehension and vocabulary shows some positive progress by 24% and 8% respectively in 2010 compared to 2005/2006, but these Lc levels are still high indicating that the majority of the learners don't perform satisfactorily in these areas.



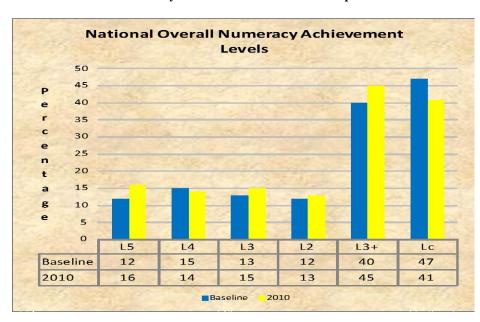
3.7: National Literacy achievement levels by Province at year 6 in 2010 compared to the baseline year 2005/2006.

Source: NESU, SPBEA, SPC

 While the critical level has been reduced nationally, the results for Central, Choiseul and Isabel indicated a negative trend compared to the baseline year.

Numeracy Achievement Level

3.8: National Overall Numeracy Achievements levels in 2010 compared to 2005/2006.



Source: NESU, SPBEA, SPC

• It is encouraging to note that the L3+ level increased by 5% with L5 (full mastery) showing the greatest improvement of 4%. Overall numeracy results have improved, corresponding with a 6% decrease in the Lc level, yet the Lc level of 41% indicates that there is a large share of students (59%) still underperforming

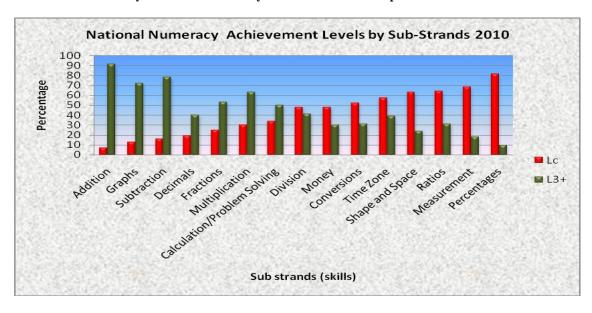
3.9: National Numeracy Achievements levels by strands in 2010 compared to 2005/2006.



Source: NESU, SPBEA,,SPC

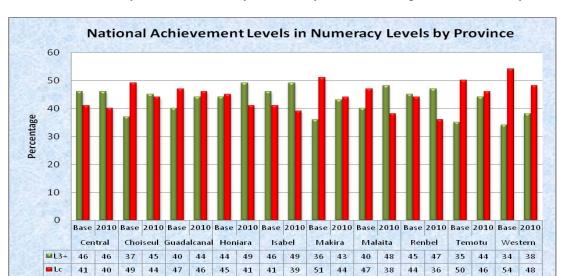
 A progressive improvement at the Lc level for working with numbers (9%), Measurement (4%), Shapes/Space (15%), and Graphs (17%) is reflected in the graph above. Yet there is more work to do for education policy makers and teachers in improving Shapes/Spaces and Measurement where more than half of the students is underperforming.

3.10: National Numeracy Achievements levels by sub-strands in 2010 compared to 2005/2006.



Source: NESU, SPBEA, SPC

 The data indicate that Conversions, Time zone, Shape and Space, Ratios Measurement and Percentage have a Lc level of above 50% and relatively a L3+-level. It is important NESU and other responsible divisions in MEHRD identify the reasons behind these scores and identify strategies on how to improve learners' achievement at year 6.



3.11: National Numeracy achievement levels by Province at year 6 in 2010 compared to the baseline year 2005/2006.

Source: NESU, SPBEA,,SPC

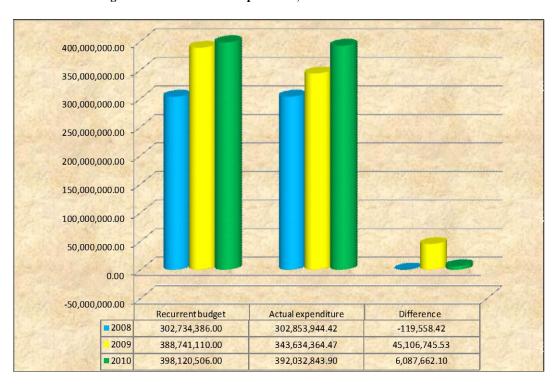
• A general improvement at L3+ level is demonstrated by all provinces with Malaita Province showing the best improvement in 2010 compared to the baseline year. This also corresponds to the general decrease in the Lc level. However, all provinces have indicated a high Lc ranging from 36% to 48% that means that in some provinces just over half of the students do perform satisfactorily (e.g in Guadalcanal and Temotu).

Chapter Four: Financial Management Indicators

Recurrent Budget

The estimated figures for 2008 and 2009 are different from the previous PAF 2007-2009 because we included the NZ education budget support. In the graph below only the total SIG support to MEHRD is presented.

4.1: Recurrent budget estimates and actual expenditure, 2008-2010

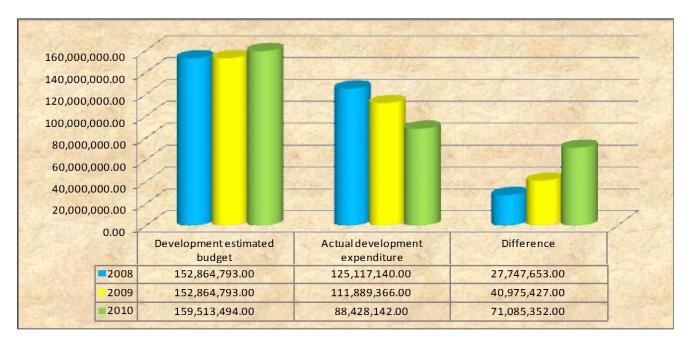


Source: Accounts division and MoFT

- The total recurrent budget estimate for education of the total SIG national budget has increased in the period 2008-2010 with 31.5%., The Ministry of Education has the biggest share of the total national recurrent budget over this reporting period, 22% in 2008, 26% in 2009 and 34% in 2010.
- The total expenditure have increased by 29.4% and the budget performance has improved with smaller difference between total budget and total expenditure in the peiod 2008-2010 with over spending of 0.039% in 2008.
- The sub sector of Primary Education indicated the highest expenditure compared to other sub sectors.
 41.3% in 2008, 42.2% in 2009 and 42.4% in 2010. This corresponds with the highest numbers and share of total enrolment in this education level.
- A total of 66.8% of the MEHRD budget was spent on Basic Education (year 1-year 9), that includes Junior Secondary Education as well, compared to to 33.2% spent on Senior Secondary education, TVET, ECE and Tertiary education in 2010. The ECE and TVET sub sector have the lowest expenditure. TVET in particular experienced a decrease of its expenditures compared to 2008.

Development Budget

4.2: Development budget estimates and actual expenditure, 2008-2010

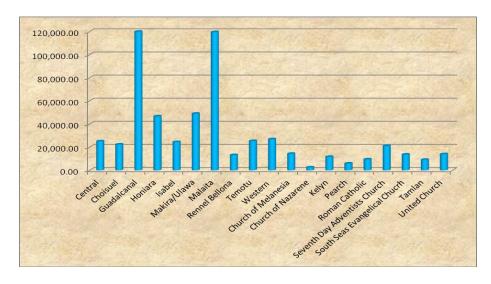


Source: Accounts division and MoFT

 The development budget also increased compared to 2008. However, development budget performance is much lower than with recurrent spending.and also less when compared to 2008. We just spent 56% in 2010.

School Grants

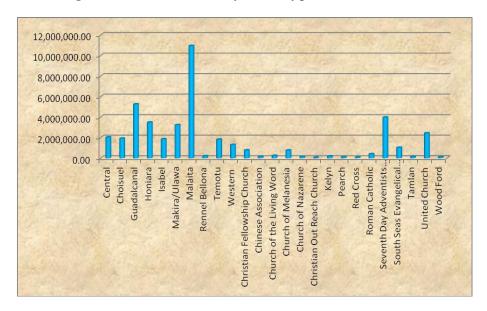
4.3: School grants disbursement to ECE providers by province in 2010



Source: Accounts division

Only about 0.6% of the total amount of disbursed school grants were spent on ECE grants. Malaita (20.9%) and Guadalcanal (20.8%) received the highest amount of school grants.

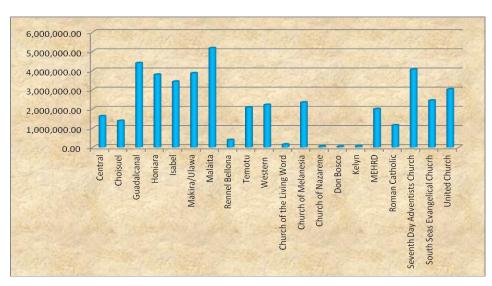
4.4: School grants disbursement to Primary Schools by province in 2010



Source: Accounts division

 48.2% of the total grants disbursed in 2010 were allocated to primary education level. Malaita with the highest number of primary schools and highest enrolment received about 25.7% of the total school grants...

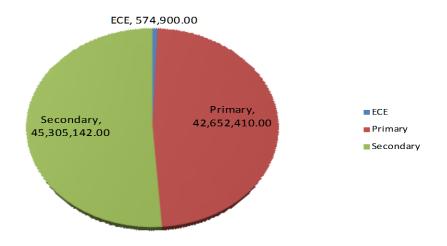
4.5: School grants disbursement to Secondary Schools by province in 2010



Source: Accounts division

• The secondary education has the biggest share of the total school grants disbursed in 2010 which is 51.2%. Though the sub sector has a lower total amount of schools and children, the school grants in particular for junior secondary schools is much higher, in particular for boarding schools. Malaita received the highest amount (11.4%) followed by Guadalcanal (9.7%) and SDA (9.0%).

4.6: Summary of school grants disbursement to ECE, Primary and Secondary Schools in 2010

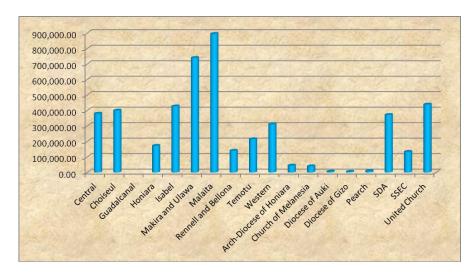


Source: Accounts division

• The pie chart above displayed the proportion share of the total school grants for 2010. ECE (0.6%), primary (48.2%) and secondary (51.2%). The secondary education level hase the largest share while the ECE has the smallest share.

Education Authority Grants

4.7: Total education authority grants disbursement in 2010



Source: Accounts division

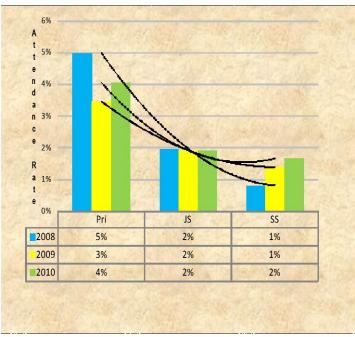
About 36.8% of Education Authorities did not receive their school grants for the 1st biannual in 2010 and 5.6% of Education Authorities did not receive their grants for both the 1st and 2nd biannual periods in 2010. Malaita though only received the second biannual grant and received the highest share of grants of 18.9%. The smaller education authorities received the smaller amount of educaton authority grants.

Chapter Five: Efficiency Indicators

The information from the indicators below helps to assess if all the different inputs (funds, teachers, books, buildings, training etc.) have improved the effectiveness and efficiency of education.

Pupil/student Attendance Rates

5.1: Pupil/student attendance rates for primary, junior secondary and senior secondary, 2008-2010



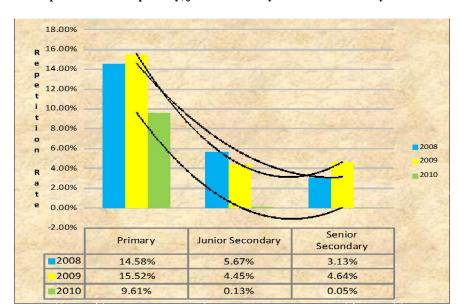
Source: SIEMIS

- Non-attendance rates at the primary school level have generally decreased in 2010 from 5% to 4%, which
 is a good sign, but remained constant in the period 2009 and 2010, which seems not a good progess for
 the period 2009-2010. Guadalcanal, Honiara, Malaita and Western indicate worsened attendance rates
 while improvements were clearly made in Temotu for the period 2009 to 2010.
- Non-attendance rate in junior secondary education have been the same over the period 2008-2010.
 However, in Honiara, Malaita, Rennel Bellona and Temotu attendance has worsened for the period 2009-2010.
 In Isabel province the attendance data shows approximately 100 % attendance.
- In senior secondary education the non-attendance rates have increased in 2010 compared 2008. However, Central, Choisuel, Isabel, Makira and Rennel Bellona data indicate approximately 100% attendance while Honiara and the Western Provinces have contributed to the overall national downwards trend with worsened attendance rates in 2010 compared to 2008 and 2009.

Repetition Rates

The repetition rate measures the proportion of pupils who repeat years or classes. The pupils repeating rates can cause that already limited school places are occupied by the same pupils limiting the accommodation and

access of other eligible children. A high repetition rate therefore implies low internal efficiency in education, as a part of the resource inputs are being used by repeaters⁵.



5.2: Repetition rates for primary, junior secondary and senior secondary for 2008-2010

Source: SIEMIS

• There is an improvement in the repetition rate for all education levels reported in figure 4.1. The repetition rate is still high at the primary education level compared to the junior and senior secondary education which has improved greatly over time in 2010 compared to 2008.

Dropout Rates

The drop out rate is the proportion of pupils or students in specific education levels who left school without completing a given grade in a given school year. The drop out rate indicates the extent to which pupils leave schooling and correlate with completion rates. High dropout rates imply that despite high and intensive inputs of funds, teachers, books, training, school buildings etc. there are low outcomes (completion) and this leads to low internal efficiency in any education level or the whole education sector⁶. Unfortunately this year we had technical problems with producing the drop out rates. We will sort out this problem and publish these in the next PAF.

Survival (completion) Rates

The survival rate of any education level is the percentage of a cohort of pupils enrolled in year 1 of a particular education level (primary or secondary education for instance) in a given school year who are expected to reach the last year of that education level (primary or secondary school), regardless of repetition.

This will show to what extend the school system has the capacity to retain pupils and students. High survival rates mean a high level of retention and low drop out rates, hence high internal efficiency.

⁵ Guidelines for EFA. Monitoring, Evaluation and Assessment. Identifying and Reaching the Unreached.

⁶ Guidelines for EFA. Monitoring, Evaluation and Assessment. Identifying and Reaching the Unreached.

Form 6 Form 5 Form 4 h Form 3 Form 2 0 Form 1 Std 6 e Std 5 2010 Std 4 2009 e 2008 Std 3 Std 2 Std 1 140.0% 0.0% 20.0% 40.0% 60.0% 80.0% 100.0% 120:0% Std 1 Std 2 Std 3 Std 4 Std 5 Std 6 Form 1 Form 2 Form 3 Form4 Form 5 Form 6 2010 26.5% 90.3% 96.7% 90.0% 92.6% 87.1% 82.9% 90.9% 86.9% 101.1% 81.0% 45.0% 2009 91.5% 97.0% 93.5% 95.0% 88.5% 91.4% 91.3% 108.5% 89.3% 49.8% 27.7% 2008 94.5% 96.5% 95.5% 102.5% 125.1% 98.4% 50.0% 95.9% 98.6% 90.2% 101.5% 27.3% Survival Rate

5.3: National survival rates for all school levels from prep to form six, 2008-2010

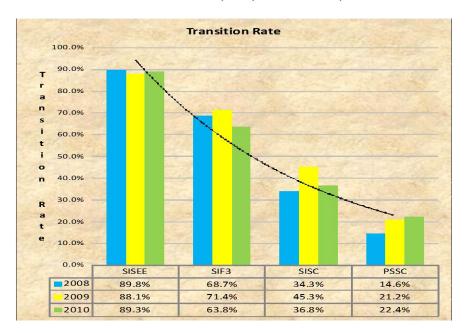
Source: SIEMIS

- The survival rates of 100% for the different grades mean that there are more children enrolled in that
 grade in the current report year compared to the enrolment in the lower grade the previous year. This
 means that children have repeated and some children that might have been out of school for a while might
 have re-entered school.
- Generally, compared to 2008, survival rates have decreased at all levels in primary and secondary education in 2010.
- The survival rate in 2010 also decreased per education level; from the last year of primary (year 6) with 83% to 45% in year 11 and even 26% in year 12. This indicates that a just minority completes a full cycle of both primary and secondary education. In 2008 the results were better; 95% in year 6, 50% in year 11 and 27% of the students in year 12 survived these levels.
- The survival rate per grades seems highest at (year 9 and lowest at year 12.

Transition Rates

The transition rate is an indicator that can be considered as an output indicator when viewed from the perspective of lower cycle to the higher cycle of education e.g. transition rate from primary to secondary education.

High transition rates indicate high access or transition from one level of education to the next. They also reflect the intake capacity of the higher next level of education which is considered in this report. Inversely, low transition rates indicate problems in bridging the different levels of education, due to the examination results or inadequate admission capacity in the higher cycle or level of education or both.

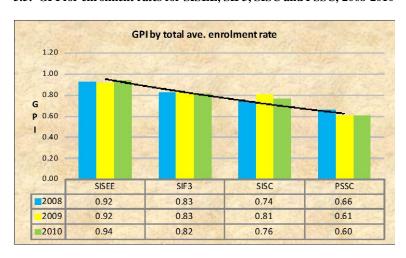


5.4: National transition rates for SISEE, SIF3, SISC and PSSC, 2008-2010

Source: Atlas, NESU

- The transition rate for SISEE (children who move on from primary to secondary education) decreased slightly from 89.8% in 2008 to 89.3% in 2010. The transition rate for SIF3 (students who enter into year 10) also decreased in the period 2008-2010 (from 68.7 to 63.8%), although there seems be a more positive development in 2009 (71.4%) compared to 2008 (68.7%).
- The transition for SISC shows progress in 2010 (36.8%) compared to 2008 (34.3%) but has declined in comparison with 2009 (45.3%). The transition rate for PSSC shows a positive development steady progress in the period 2008 (14.6%) compared to 2009 (21.2%) and 2010 (22.9%).
- The data also show that the higher the level of education or examination, the lower the transition rate. This might indicate the limited capacity at the higher level to retain all the students from the lower previous level. The graph (5.4) shows that fewer children have entered year 12 compared to year 6, 9 and 11.

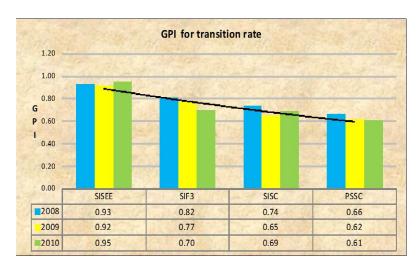




Source: Atlas, NESU

- The GPI for SISEE and SISC indicates an increase in female participation in 2010 in examinations compared to 2008 while this female participation for SIF3 and PSSC has decreased in the period 2008-2010.
- The GPI for enrolment into all examination levels shows that there are still more boys than girls doing examinations, in particular for senior secondary school exams (SISC and PSSC).

5.6: GPI for xtransition rates for SISEE, SIF3, SISC and PSSC, 2008-2010



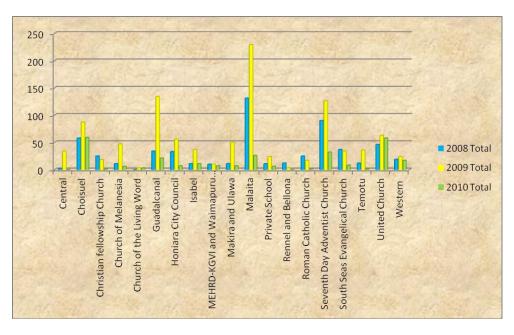
Source: Atlas, NESU

 The GPI transition rate for SISEE has shown a positive development with more girls enrolling in junior secondary education, but for SIF3, SISC and PSSC a downward trend is shown. This means that more girls are eliminated from the school system as they go higher up the education levels from year 9 to year 13.

Chapter Six: Human Resources Development

Teacher establishment

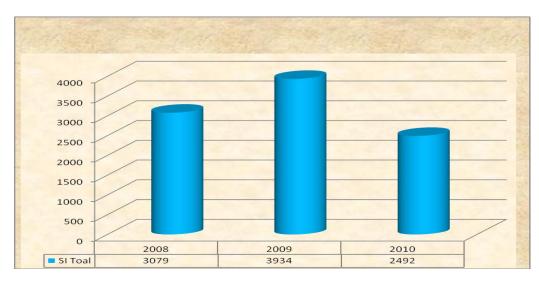
6.1: Number of vacancies for teachers and trainers approved by TSC by province, 2008-2010



Source: Teacher Master File, TSD

 Malaita, Guadalcanal, Choiseul and Seventh Day Adventist Church the highest number of vacancies for teachers over time while Renbel and Temotu province has the number of vacancies over time for the same reporting period for the provincial education authorities.

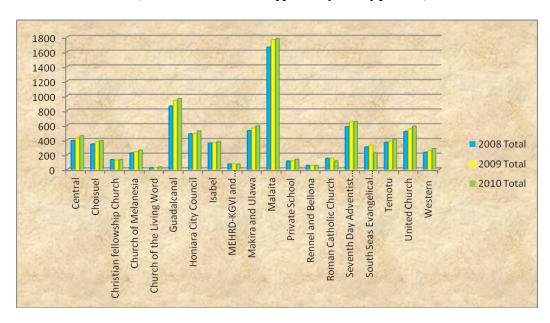
$\textbf{6.2:} \ \textbf{Number of vacancies for teachers and trainers approved by TSC for Solomon Islands, 2008-2010}$



Source: Teacher Master File, TSD

The number of vacancies for teachers approved by TSC is higher in 2009 compared to 2008 and 2010.
 The drop in vacancies for 2010 was caused byf higher recruitment in 2009, who filled many vacant positions.

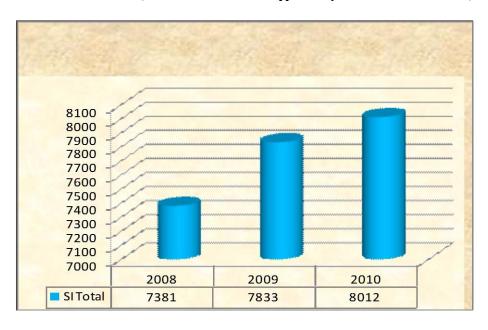
6.3: Number of teachers, trainers and instructors approved by TSC by province, 2008-2010



Source: Teacher Master File, TSD

Malaita and Guadalcanal provinces have the highest number of teacher establishment posts compared to other provinces. These two provinces are the most populated in Solomon Islands and have the highest number of schools.

6.4: Number of teachers, trainers and instructors approved by TSC for Solomon Islands, 2008-2010

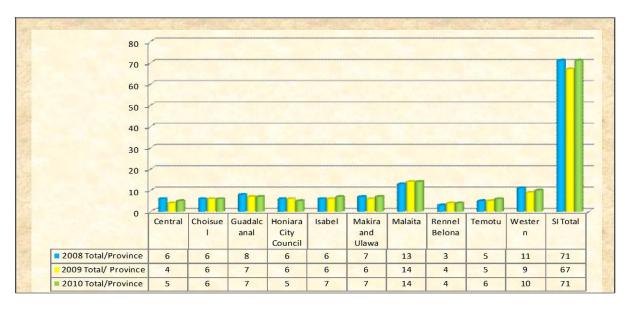


Source: Teacher Master File, TSD

The TSC approved teacher establishment is highest in 2010 compared to 2008 and 2009. These increase
is caused by filling many teacher vacant positions in 2009.

MEHRD establishment

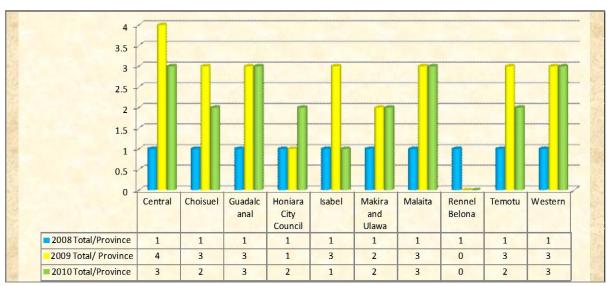
6.5. Number of education staff reported by province, 2008-2010



Source: HRD

 Malaita and Western Province have the highest number of education staffs. Renbel and Temotu Province have the least number of education staff.

6.6. Number of vacancies for education staff reported by province, 2008-2010



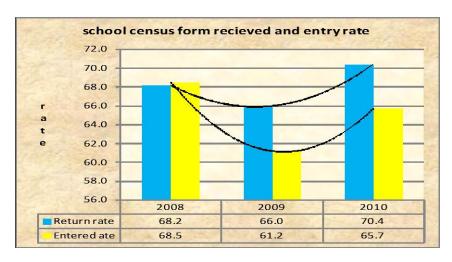
Source: HRD

 Central, Guadalcanal, Malaita and Western Province have the highest vacancies in 2010 compared to other provinces. Renbel seems to be fully staffed with no vacancies identified for 2009 and 2010.

Chapter Seven: Process Indicators

SIEMIS Return Rate

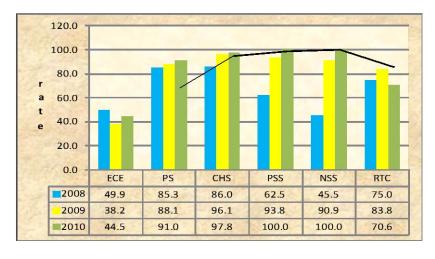
7.1: Total school census form received from schools and entered into SIEMIS, 2008-2010



Source: SIEMIS

- The percentage of SIEMIS-forms received has improved with 3.2% in 2010 compared to 2008. However, the entry rate has declined by 4.1% for the same period. Also the overall return rate is still low; 70.4% in 2010 which means that more than a quarter of the schools don't submit their forms or that EAs have not forwarded these forms to the MEHRD. Also data entry is relatively slow causing that we have not been able to produce the PAF 2008-2010 and 2009-2011 on time.
- The 2009 and 2010 return rates and entered rates are not the same because of the technical problem that
 we had with the system in entering the Rural Training Centres (RTC) school census forms. The RTC forms
 were received but not entered into the SIEMIS. That is also why TVET-data are not well presented in this
 PAF.

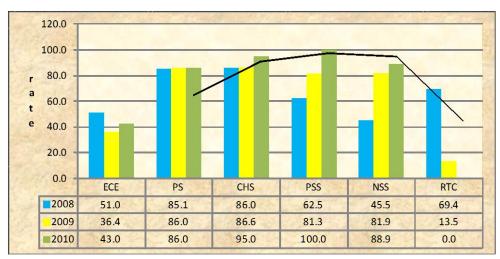
7.2: Total school census form received by education sector, 2008-2010



Source: SIEMIS

 The PSS and NSS have the highest return rate in 2010 while the ECE subsector shows the lowest return rate of SIEMIS school census forms. The return rate for PSS and CHS has remained consistently high over time in this reporting period. However, it is still not a 100% return rate.

7.3: Total school census form entered into SIEMIS by education sector, 2008-2010

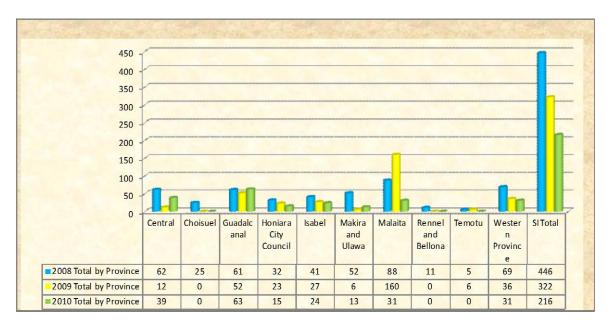


Source: SIEMIS

 All PSS forms were received and entered. However, the RTC school census forms were not entered because of the technical problem that we had with SIEMIS. The entry rate for PS, CHS, PSS and NSS has improved over the reporting period.

Inspectorate visits

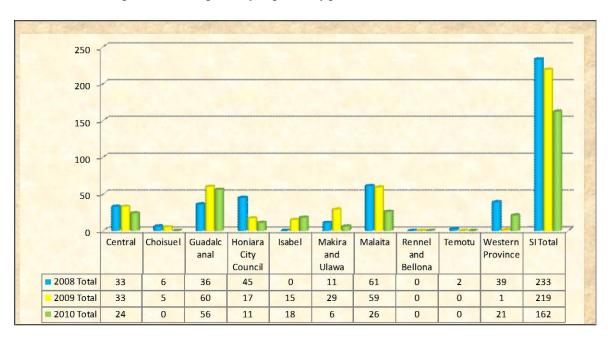
7.4: Total number of assessment visits contacted by inspectors by province, 2008-2010



Source: Inspectorate division

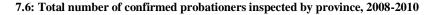
The number of inspectorate assessment visits decreased over time in 2008-2010. Only Guadacanal experienced a small increase of 3.2% more assessment visits from the inspectorate in 2010 than in 2008. The rest of the provinces showed a negative trend. Choiseul, Renbel and Temotu indicate that there was no visit from the Inspectorate in 2010.

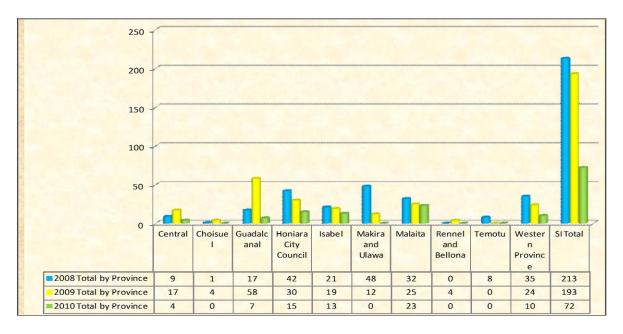
7.5: Total number of probationers inspected by inspectors by province, 2008-2010



Source: Inspectorate division

The number of probationers inspected reduced by 23.2% in 2010 compared to 2008. The number of these inspections of probationers decreased over time for all provinces in 2010 compared to 2008 except for Isabel.

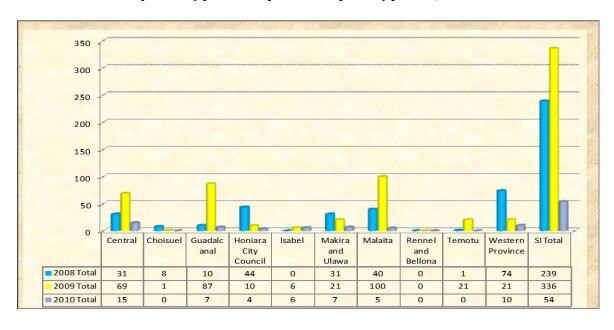




Source: Inspectorate division

The number of confirmed probationers by the Inspectorate decreased in 2010 with 67% compared to 2008.
 In Choisuel, Makira, Renbel and Temotu no probationers were confirmed.

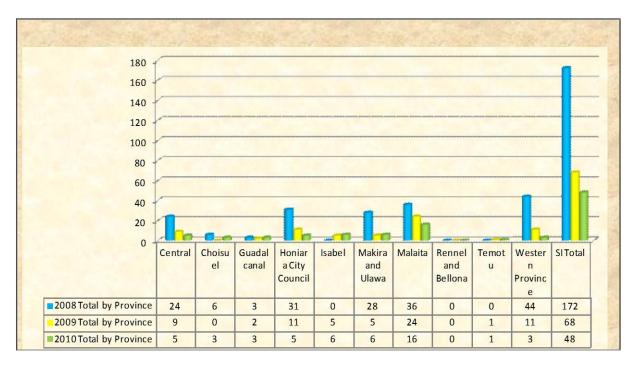
7.7: Total number of resposnsibility post on trial promotion inspected by province, 2008-2010



Source: Inspectorate division

 There was no inspection of the responsibility post holders on trial promotion in Renbel for this whole reporting period. Also no visits were made by the Inspectorate in 2010 for these responsibility post holders in Choiseul and Temotu. All provinces have also indicated a negative trend for this type of inspectorate activity. .

7.8: Total number of confirmed probationers on responsibility post on trial promotion inspectors by province, 2008-2010



Source: Inspectorate division

 The total number of confirmation of responsibility holders on trial promotion reduced over the period 2008-2010 with 72%. Renbel indicated that no confirmation of these responsibility holders took place in this period.

Policies Developed and Approved by Cabinet

The number of policies developed has increased over time. The year 2010 was the best year with 5 policies developed. In 2008 the highest number (5) of policies were approved by Cabinet. A total of 12 new policies were approved by Cabinet in the period 2006-2009.

Annex one: Access data tables

Number of pupils enrolled by Province, Education Level and Gender

1.1: Number of pupils enrolled in earlychildhood education by province and gender, 2008-2010.

| | 2008 | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | F | M | Т | F | М | Т | F | M | Т |
| Central | 293 | 275 | 568 | 311 | 294 | 605 | 293 | 270 | 563 |
| Choiseul | 374 | 418 | 792 | 504 | 563 | 1067 | 509 | 587 | 1096 |
| Guadalcanal | 960 | 911 | 1871 | 1037 | 999 | 2036 | 1040 | 1040 | 2080 |
| Honiara | 1092 | 1138 | 2230 | 1142 | 1190 | 2332 | 1387 | 1394 | 2781 |
| Isabel | 831 | 846 | 1677 | 912 | 954 | 1866 | 884 | 931 | 1815 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 990 | 1086 | 2076 | 1391 | 1458 | 2849 | 1391 | 1475 | 2866 |
| Malaita | 3520 | 3699 | 7219 | 3698 | 4052 | 7750 | 3724 | 3963 | 7687 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 109 | 124 | 233 | 131 | 139 | 270 | 78 | 106 | 184 |
| Temotu | 271 | 325 | 596 | 289 | 333 | 622 | 403 | 427 | 830 |
| Western | 1144 | 1221 | 2365 | 1274 | 1368 | 2642 | 1355 | 1463 | 2818 |
| SI | 9584 | 10043 | 19627 | 10689 | 11350 | 22039 | 11064 | 11656 | 22720 |

Source: SIEMIS

1.2: Number of pupils enrolled in primary education by province and gender, 2008-2010.

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | F | M | Т | F | M | T | F | M | Т |
| Central | 2626 | 3064 | 5690 | 2776 | 3210 | 5986 | 2827 | 3181 | 6008 |
| Choiseul | 2709 | 2783 | 5492 | 2684 | 2896 | 5580 | 2801 | 3044 | 5845 |
| Guadalcanal | 8982 | 9619 | 18601 | 9463 | 10288 | 19751 | 9589 | 10345 | 19934 |
| Honiara | 5473 | 5755 | 11228 | 6195 | 6431 | 12626 | 6565 | 6692 | 13257 |
| Isabel | 2494 | 2810 | 5304 | 2528 | 2828 | 5356 | 2511 | 2781 | 5292 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 4084 | 4615 | 8699 | 4165 | 4787 | 8952 | 4395 | 4927 | 9322 |
| Malaita | 15936 | 18225 | 34161 | 17189 | 19449 | 36638 | 17602 | 19773 | 37375 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 306 | 328 | 634 | 324 | 349 | 673 | 316 | 321 | 637 |
| Temotu | 2358 | 2694 | 5052 | 2221 | 2498 | 4719 | 2376 | 2634 | 5010 |
| Western | 7411 | 7931 | 15342 | 7872 | 8375 | 16247 | 7821 | 8638 | 16459 |
| SI | 52379 | 57824 | 110203 | 55417 | 61111 | 116528 | 56803 | 62336 | 119139 |

1.3: Number of pupils enrolled in junior secondary education by province and gender, 2008-2010.

| | 2008 | | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | F | M | Т | F | M | Т | F | M | T |
| Central | 410 | 488 | 898 | 452 | 607 | 1059 | 497 | 598 | 1095 |
| Choiseul | 414 | 406 | 820 | 554 | 492 | 1046 | 575 | 551 | 1126 |
| Guadalcanal | 1593 | 1995 | 3588 | 2146 | 2501 | 4647 | 2178 | 2384 | 4562 |
| Honiara | 1578 | 1781 | 3359 | 1788 | 1894 | 3682 | 1939 | 2129 | 4068 |
| Isabel | 567 | 619 | 1186 | 601 | 666 | 1267 | 632 | 695 | 1327 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 830 | 1126 | 1956 | 860 | 1187 | 2047 | 997 | 1200 | 2197 |
| Malaita | 1942 | 2467 | 4409 | 2569 | 3315 | 5884 | 2621 | 3266 | 5887 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 89 | 120 | 209 | 110 | 150 | 260 | 97 | 138 | 235 |
| Temotu | 382 | 410 | 792 | 512 | 589 | 1101 | 483 | 589 | 1072 |
| Western | 1626 | 1724 | 3350 | 2024 | 2028 | 4052 | 2005 | 2068 | 4073 |
| SI | 9431 | 11136 | 20567 | 11616 | 13429 | 25045 | 12024 | 13618 | 25642 |

Source: SIEMIS

${\bf 1.4:\ Number\ of\ pupils\ enrolled\ in\ senior\ secondary\ education\ by\ province\ and\ gender,\ 2008-2010.}$

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | F | M | Т | F | M | Т | F | M | T |
| Central | 73 | 89 | 162 | 181 | 130 | 311 | 156 | 210 | 366 |
| Choiseul | 54 | 91 | 145 | 85 | 110 | 195 | 108 | 112 | 220 |
| Guadalcanal | 844 | 1550 | 2394 | 1024 | 1718 | 2742 | 1048 | 1810 | 2858 |
| Honiara | 1273 | 1987 | 3260 | 1510 | 2226 | 3736 | 1638 | 2375 | 4013 |
| Isabel | 309 | 332 | 641 | 318 | 358 | 676 | 357 | 410 | 767 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 404 | 685 | 1089 | 407 | 685 | 1092 | 410 | 652 | 1062 |
| Malaita | 617 | 1186 | 1803 | 744 | 1331 | 2075 | 788 | 1377 | 2165 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 18 | 45 | 63 | 44 | 63 | 107 | 65 | 80 | 145 |
| Temotu | 149 | 197 | 346 | 169 | 200 | 369 | 201 | 227 | 428 |
| Western | 685 | 1034 | 1719 | 897 | 1398 | 2295 | 954 | 1458 | 2412 |
| SI | 4426 | 7196 | 11622 | 5379 | 8219 | 13598 | 5725 | 8711 | 14436 |

Source: SIEMIS

1.5: National summary of enrolment numbers by education level, 2008-2010.

| | 2008 | % | 2009 | % | 2010 | % |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ECE | 19627 | 12.1% | 22039 | 12.4% | 22720 | 12.5% |
| PRI | 110203 | 68.0% | 116528 | 65.8% | 119139 | 65.5% |
| JS | 20567 | 12.7% | 25045 | 14.1% | 25642 | 14.1% |
| SS | 11622 | 7.2% | 13598 | 7.7% | 14436 | 7.9% |
| SI | 162019 | 100.0% | 177210 | 100.0% | 181937 | 100.0% |

Source: SIEMIS

School aged population

1.6: School-aged population for total Solomon Islands of the age range yr 1 to 25 by gender, 2008-2010.

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | F | M | Т | F | М | Т | F | М | Т |
| 1 | 6969 | 7467 | 14436 | 7327 | 7913 | 15240 | 7327 | 7913 | 15240 |
| 2 | 6964 | 7458 | 14422 | 7061 | 7924 | 14985 | 7061 | 7924 | 14985 |
| 3 | 6956 | 7452 | 14408 | 7274 | 7943 | 15217 | 7274 | 7943 | 15217 |
| 4 | 6502 | 6980 | 13482 | 7315 | 7671 | 14986 | 7315 | 7671 | 14986 |
| 5 | 6497 | 6971 | 13468 | 7403 | 7940 | 15343 | 7403 | 7940 | 15343 |
| 6 | 6490 | 6964 | 13454 | 7197 | 7597 | 14794 | 7197 | 7597 | 14794 |
| 7 | 6484 | 6956 | 13440 | 6455 | 7012 | 13467 | 6455 | 7012 | 13467 |
| 8 | 6477 | 6950 | 13427 | 6295 | 6895 | 13190 | 6295 | 6895 | 13190 |
| 9 | 5923 | 6462 | 12385 | 6776 | 7501 | 14277 | 6776 | 7501 | 14277 |
| 10 | 5918 | 6455 | 12373 | 6300 | 7198 | 13498 | 6300 | 7198 | 13498 |
| 11 | 5912 | 6448 | 12360 | 6065 | 6515 | 12580 | 6065 | 6515 | 12580 |
| 12 | 5905 | 6443 | 12348 | 5778 | 6635 | 12413 | 5778 | 6635 | 12413 |
| 13 | 5901 | 6434 | 12335 | 5701 | 6194 | 11895 | 5701 | 6194 | 11895 |
| 14 | 5131 | 5594 | 10725 | 5508 | 5998 | 11506 | 5508 | 5998 | 11506 |
| 15 | 5124 | 5587 | 10711 | 5680 | 5671 | 11351 | 5680 | 5671 | 11351 |
| 16 | 5121 | 5583 | 10704 | 5282 | 5524 | 10806 | 5282 | 5524 | 10806 |
| 17 | 5115 | 5578 | 10693 | 4820 | 5100 | 9920 | 4820 | 5100 | 9920 |
| 18 | 5110 | 5571 | 10681 | 4746 | 4991 | 9737 | 4746 | 4991 | 9737 |
| 19 | 4840 | 5282 | 10122 | 4475 | 4882 | 9357 | 4475 | 4882 | 9357 |
| 20 | 4837 | 5278 | 10115 | 5087 | 4973 | 10060 | 5087 | 4973 | 10060 |
| 21 | 4833 | 5275 | 10108 | 4055 | 3991 | 8046 | 4055 | 3991 | 8046 |
| 22 | 4828 | 5266 | 10094 | 4319 | 4205 | 8524 | 4319 | 4205 | 8524 |
| 23 | 4824 | 5261 | 10085 | 5103 | 4763 | 9866 | 5103 | 4763 | 9866 |
| 24 | 4309 | 4569 | 8878 | 4438 | 4437 | 8875 | 4438 | 4437 | 8875 |
| 25 | 4307 | 4564 | 8871 | 5051 | 4838 | 9889 | 5051 | 4838 | 9889 |
| Total | 123009 | 133188 | 256197 | 126600 | 136068 | 262668 | 126600 | 136068 | 262668 |

Source: National Statistics and SIEMIS based on 1999 population census projection data.

Gross and Net Enrolment Rates and Age – Specific Net Enrolment Rates

Early Childhood Education

1.7: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for ECE by Gender, 2008-2010

| | GER | | | | NER | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI |
| 2008 | 1.48 | 1.44 | 1.46 | 1.02 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.99 |
| 2009 | 1.44 | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.01 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 1.01 |
| 2010 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1.02 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 1.04 |

Source: SIEMIS

1.8: Percent Change in GER and NER for ECE by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)

| | GER | | | | NER | | | | |
|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI | |
| 2007 | 1.52 | 1.46 | 1.49 | 1.04 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 1.01 | |
| 2010 | 1.49 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1.02 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 1.04 | |
| % Change | -0.02 | 0.00 | -0.01 | -0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | |

Source: SIEMIS

Primary Education

1.9: Gross intake rate (NIR) and net intake rate (NIR) for Primary Education by gender, 2008-2010

| | GIR | | | | NIR | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI |
| 2008 | 1.50 | 1.53 | 1.52 | 0.98 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.01 |
| 2009 | 1.48 | 1.51 | 1.49 | 0.98 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 1.03 |
| 2010 | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.45 | 0.97 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 1.00 |

Source: SIEMIS

1.10: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Primary Education by Gender, 2008-2010

| | GER | | | | NER | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI |
| 2008 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 1.23 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.99 |
| 2009 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 1.01 |
| 2010 | 1.27 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.01 |

Source: SIEMIS

1.11: Percent Change in GER and NER for Primary Education by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)

| (/ | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | GER | | | | NER | | | | |
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI | |
| 2007 | 1.15 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.98 | |
| 2010 | 1.27 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.01 | |
| % Change | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.03 | |

Source: SIEMIS

Junior Secondary Education

1.12: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Junior Secondary Education by Gender, 2008-2010

| | | GE | ER | | NER | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI |
| 2008 | 0.58 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.92 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 1.04 |
| 2009 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.91 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 1.01 |
| 2010 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.93 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 1.02 |

Source: SIEMIS

1.13: Percent Change in GER and NER for Junior Secondary Education by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)

| | | GER | | | | NEI | R | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI |
| 2007 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.90 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 1.02 |
| 2010 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.93 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 1.02 |
| % Change | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.02 |

Source: SIEMIS

Senior Secondary Education

1.14: Gross and Net Enrolment Rate for Senior Secondary Education by Gender, 2008-2010

| | | GEF | } | | | NER | ? | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F | M | T | GPI | F | M | Т | GPI |
| 2008 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.78 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.84 |
| 2009 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.83 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.88 |
| 2010 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.82 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.88 |

Source: SIEMIS

1.15: Percent Change in GER and NER for Senior Secondary Education by Gender, NEAP Baseline Year (2007) to Current Year (2010)

| | | GER | | | | NER | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F | M | Т | GPI | F | M | T | GPI |
| 2007 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.70 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.75 |
| 2010 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.82 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.88 |
| % Change | 0.55 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.16 | 0.45 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.13 |

Number and Percentage of pupils with special needs

1.16: Number and percentage of pupils with special needs enrolled in Primary Education by province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | | 20 | 2009 | | 10 |
|---------------------|------|----|------|------|------|----|
| | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| Central | 61 | 1% | 67 | 1% | 64 | 1% |
| Choiseul | 184 | 3% | 183 | 3% | 151 | 3% |
| Guadalcanal | 537 | 3% | 397 | 2% | 476 | 2% |
| Honiara | 256 | 2% | 99 | 1% | 133 | 1% |
| Isabel | 87 | 2% | 57 | 1% | 61 | 1% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 156 | 2% | 172 | 2% | 161 | 2% |
| Malaita | 574 | 2% | 687 | 2% | 763 | 2% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 7 | 1% | 9 | 1% | 3 | 0% |
| Temotu | 81 | 2% | 63 | 1% | 79 | 2% |
| Western | 385 | 3% | 272 | 2% | 402 | 2% |
| SI | 2328 | 2% | 2006 | 2% | 2293 | 2% |

Source: SIEMIS

1.17: Number and percentage of pupils with special needs enrolled in Junior Secondary Education by province, 2008-2010

| | 20 | 08 | 20 | 2009 | | 10 |
|---------------------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|----|
| | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| Central | 1 | 0% | 15 | 1% | 7 | 1% |
| Choiseul | 4 | 0% | 2 | 0% | 13 | 1% |
| Guadalcanal | 52 | 1% | 20 | 0% | 60 | 1% |
| Honiara | 14 | 0% | 8 | 0% | 9 | 0% |
| Isabel | 12 | 1% | 3 | 0% | 5 | 0% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 11 | 1% | 14 | 1% | 32 | 1% |
| Malaita | 108 | 2% | 71 | 1% | 133 | 2% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 3 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 5 | 2% |
| Temotu | 3 | 0% | 3 | 0% | 6 | 1% |
| Western | 52 | 2% | 33 | 1% | 29 | 1% |
| SI | 260 | 1% | 169 | 1% | 299 | 1% |

Source: SIEMIS

1.18: Number and percentage of pupils with special needs enrolled in Senior Secondary education by province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | | 20 | 2009 | | 10 |
|---------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|----|
| | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| Central | 1 | 1% | 1 | 0% | 1 | 0% |
| Choiseul | 1 | 1% | 0 | 0% | 2 | 1% |
| Guadalcanal | 2 | 0% | 2 | 0% | 27 | 1% |
| Honiara | 12 | 0% | 4 | 0% | 8 | 0% |
| Isabel | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0% | 4 | 1% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 7 | 1% | 3 | 0% | 56 | 5% |
| Malaita | 3 | 0% | 5 | 0% | 5 | 0% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Temotu | 1 | 0% | 3 | 1% | 0 | 0% |
| Western | 12 | 1% | 10 | 0% | 12 | 0% |
| SI | 39 | 0% | 29 | 0% | 115 | 1% |

Source: SIEMIS

Annex two: Infrastructure data tables

Number of Schools

2.1: Number of ECE Centers by Province, 2008-2010 2.2: Num of Primary Schools by Province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Central | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Choiseul | 24 | 25 | 23 |
| Guadalcanal | 57 | 55 | 45 |
| Honiara | 28 | 28 | 34 |
| Isabel | 61 | 61 | 55 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 78 | 83 | 72 |
| Malaita | 201 | 204 | 192 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 11 | 10 | 7 |
| Temotu | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| Western | 60 | 59 | 59 |
| SI Total | 554 | 559 | 522 |

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Central | 31 | 30 | 31 |
| Choiseul | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Guadalcanal | 77 | 79 | 79 |
| Honiara | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| Isabel | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 60 | 59 | 59 |
| Malaita | 131 | 134 | 133 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Temotu | 35 | 33 | 32 |
| Western | 103 | 101 | 101 |
| SI Total | 526 | 524 | 525 |

2.3: Number of CHS by Province, 2008-2010

2.4: Number of PSS by Province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Central | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Choiseul | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Guadalcanal | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Honiara | 15 | 17 | 17 |
| Isabel | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| Malaita | 47 | 48 | 50 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Temotu | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Western | 28 | 30 | 30 |
| SI Total | 164 | 173 | 176 |

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Central | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Choiseul | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Isabel | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Malaita | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Temotu | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| SI Total | 16 | 16 | 16 |

2.5: Number of NSS by Province, 2008-2010

2.6: Number of RTC by Province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Malaita | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| SI Total | 9 | 10 | 10 |

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Choiseul | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Guadalcanal | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Isabel | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Malaita | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Temotu | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Western | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| SI Total | 27 | 27 | 26 |

Number of Classrooms and Pupils-to- Classroom Ratios

2.7: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for Primary Schools by Province, 2008-2010

| PS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | |
| Central | 185 | 3960 | 21.4 | 189 | 3909 | 20.7 | 195 | 4014 | 20.6 | |
| Choiseul | 159 | 3658 | 23.0 | 172 | 3790 | 22.0 | 172 | 3848 | 22.4 | |
| Guadalcanal | 426 | 11550 | 27.1 | 480 | 12176 | 25.4 | 488 | 12177 | 25.0 | |
| Honiara | 77 | 3661 | 47.5 | 77 | 3711 | 48.2 | 88 | 4372 | 49.7 | |
| Isabel | 168 | 4524 | 26.9 | 174 | 4292 | 24.7 | 181 | 4178 | 23.1 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 290 | 6531 | 22.5 | 295 | 6658 | 22.6 | 312 | 6870 | 22.0 | |
| Malaita | 747 | 20840 | 27.9 | 802 | 22538 | 28.1 | 836 | 22312 | 26.7 | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 28 | 510 | 18.2 | 30 | 530 | 17.7 | 35 | 527 | 15.1 | |
| Temotu | 185 | 4108 | 22.2 | 185 | 3803 | 20.6 | 186 | 3643 | 19.6 | |
| Western | 469 | 10760 | 22.9 | 482 | 10808 | 22.4 | 498 | 11039 | 22.2 | |
| SI Total | 2734 | 70102 | 25.6 | 2886 | 72215 | 25.0 | 2991 | 72980 | 24.4 | |

Source: SIEMIS

2.8: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for CHS by Province, 2008-2010

| CHS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | |
| Central | 78 | 2597 | 33.3 | 96 | 3163 | 32.9 | 109 | 3204 | 29.4 | |
| Choiseul | 103 | 2578 | 25.0 | 42 | 2788 | 66.4 | 114 | 3071 | 26.9 | |
| Guadalcanal | 300 | 10262 | 34.2 | 173 | 11623 | 67.2 | 266 | 11868 | 44.6 | |
| Honiara | 217 | 11800 | 54.4 | 254 | 13975 | 55.0 | 244 | 14435 | 59.2 | |
| Isabel | 48 | 1799 | 37.5 | 36 | 2139 | 59.4 | 71 | 2356 | 33.2 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 129 | 3827 | 29.7 | 68 | 4080 | 60.0 | 142 | 4441 | 31.3 | |
| Malaita | 502 | 17949 | 35.8 | 434 | 19959 | 46.0 | 588 | 20740 | 35.3 | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 13 | 236 | 18.2 | 10 | 327 | 32.7 | 14 | 333 | 23.8 | |
| Temotu | 58 | 1650 | 28.4 | 63 | 2108 | 33.5 | 66 | 2298 | 34.8 | |
| Western | 262 | 7850 | 30.0 | 155 | 9055 | 58.4 | 240 | 8889 | 37.0 | |
| SI Total | 1710 | 60548 | 35.4 | 1331 | 69217 | 52.0 | 1854 | 71635 | 38.6 | |

Source: SIEMIS

2.9: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for PSS by Province, 2008-2010

| PSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 6 | 193 | 32.2 | 6 | 284 | 47.3 | 8 | 320 | 40.0 |
| Choiseul | 6 | 243 | 40.5 | 7 | 223 | 31.9 | 8 | 252 | 31.5 |
| Guadalcanal | 28 | 734 | 26.2 | 21 | 1057 | 50.3 | 21 | 986 | 47.0 |
| Honiara | 10 | 929 | 92.9 | 10 | 901 | 90.1 | 10 | 979 | 97.9 |
| Isabel | 15 | 784 | 52.3 | 15 | 844 | 56.3 | 16 | 828 | 51.8 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 9 | 255 | 28.3 | 9 | 302 | 33.6 | 10 | 320 | 32.0 |
| Malaita | 28 | 710 | 25.4 | 27 | 963 | 35.7 | 25 | 1005 | 40.2 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 3 | 128 | 42.7 | 3 | 151 | 50.3 | 5 | 125 | 25.0 |
| Temotu | 9 | 340 | 37.8 | 8 | 186 | 23.3 | 8 | 321 | 40.1 |
| Western | 23 | 710 | 30.9 | 23 | 707 | 30.7 | 15 | 654 | 43.6 |
| SI Total | 137 | 5026 | 36.7 | 129 | 5618 | 43.6 | 126 | 5790 | 46.0 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.10: Number of classroom and pupil to classroom ratios for NSS by Province, 2008-2010

| NSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 34 | 1253 | 36.9 | 34 | 1500 | 44.1 | 30 | 1483 | 49.4 |
| Honiara | 10 | 856 | 85.6 | 10 | 856 | 85.6 | 0 | 951 | 0.0 |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 10 | 903 | 90.3 | 20 | 823 | 41.2 | 20 | 823 | 41.2 |
| Malaita | 10 | 314 | 31.4 | 10 | 363 | 36.3 | 7 | 393 | 56.1 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 22 | 807 | 36.7 | 31 | 1153 | 37.2 | 25 | 1123 | 44.9 |
| SI Total | 86 | 4133 | 48.1 | 105 | 4695 | 44.7 | 82 | 4773 | 58.2 |

Source: SIEMIS

 $2.11: Number of \ classroom \ and \ pupil \ to \ classroom \ ratios \ for \ RTC \ by \ Province, \ 2008-2010$

| RTC | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio | Rooms | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 20 | 0.0 | 0 | 20 | 0.0 | 0 | 20 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 11 | 784 | 71.3 | 11 | 784 | 0.0 | 11 | 784 | 0.0 |
| Honiara | 0 | 95 | 0.0 | 0 | 95 | 0.0 | 0 | 95 | 0.0 |
| Isabel | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 1 | 24 | 0.0 | 1 | 24 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 10 | 228 | 22.8 | 10 | 228 | 22.8 | 8 | 127 | 15.9 |
| Malaita | 14 | 699 | 49.9 | 14 | 700 | 50.0 | 14 | 700 | 50.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 3 | 32 | 10.7 | 3 | 32 | 0.0 | 3 | 32 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 4 | 92 | 23.0 | 4 | 92 | 0.0 | 4 | 92 | 0.0 |
| Western | 7 | 726 | 103.7 | 7 | 726 | 0.0 | 7 | 726 | 103.7 |
| SI Total | 50 | 2700 | 54.0 | 50 | 2701 | 54.0 | 48 | 2600 | 54.2 |

Number of Desks and Pupil-to-desk Ratios

2.12: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for Primary Schools by Province, 2008-2010

| PS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | |
| Central | 1119 | | 0.0 | 883 | 3909 | 4.4 | 1186 | 4014 | 3.4 | |
| Choiseul | 1548 | 3658 | 2.4 | 1489 | 3790 | 2.5 | 1411 | 3848 | 2.7 | |
| Guadalcanal | 3834 | 11550 | 3.0 | 3421 | 12176 | 3.6 | 4102 | 12177 | 3.0 | |
| Honiara | 980 | 3661 | 3.7 | 942 | 3711 | 3.9 | 1230 | 4372 | 3.6 | |
| Isabel | 2341 | 4524 | 1.9 | 2325 | 4292 | 1.8 | 2319 | 4178 | 1.8 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 2193 | 6531 | 3.0 | 1887 | 6658 | 3.5 | 2192 | 6870 | 3.1 | |
| Malaita | 4736 | 20840 | 4.4 | 5497 | 22538 | 4.1 | 6280 | 22312 | 3.6 | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 179 | 510 | 2.8 | 190 | 530 | 2.8 | 243 | 527 | 2.2 | |
| Temotu | 1362 | 4108 | 3.0 | 1153 | 3803 | 3.3 | 1336 | 3643 | 2.7 | |
| Western | 3734 | 10760 | 2.9 | 3405 | 10808 | 3.2 | 3769 | 11039 | 2.9 | |
| SI Total | 22026 | 66142 | 3.0 | 21192 | 72215 | 3.4 | 24068 | 72980 | 3.0 | |

Source: SIEMIS

2.13: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for CHS by Province, 2008-2010

| CHS | 2008 2009 | | | | | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 824 | 2597 | 3.2 | 815 | 3163 | 3.9 | 724 | 3204 | 4.4 |
| Choiseul | 1530 | 2578 | 1.7 | 579 | 2788 | 4.8 | 1383 | 3071 | 2.2 |
| Guadalcanal | 3427 | 10262 | 3.0 | 3034 | 11623 | 3.8 | 2195 | 11868 | 5.4 |
| Honiara | 3987 | 11800 | 3.0 | 4650 | 13975 | 3.0 | 6042 | 14435 | 2.4 |
| Isabel | 862 | 1799 | 2.1 | 624 | 2139 | 3.4 | 1050 | 2356 | 2.2 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1528 | 3827 | 2.5 | 799 | 4080 | 5.1 | 1675 | 4441 | 2.7 |
| Malaita | 5836 | 17949 | 3.1 | 4115 | 19959 | 4.9 | 7475 | 20740 | 2.8 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 31 | 236 | 7.6 | 62 | 327 | 5.3 | 39 | 333 | 8.5 |
| Temotu | 207 | 1650 | 8.0 | 476 | 2108 | 4.4 | 682 | 2298 | 3.4 |
| Western | 3496 | 7850 | 2.2 | 2148 | 9055 | 4.2 | 2827 | 8889 | 3.1 |
| SI Total | 21728 | 60548 | 2.8 | 17302 | 69217 | 4.0 | 24092 | 71635 | 3.0 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.14: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for PSS by Province, 2008-2010

| PSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 95 | 193 | 2.0 | 0 | 284 | | 0 | 320 | |
| Choiseul | 113 | 243 | 2.2 | 122 | 223 | 1.8 | 151 | 252 | 1.7 |
| Guadalcanal | 137 | 734 | 5.4 | 470 | 1057 | 2.2 | 400 | 986 | 2.5 |
| Honiara | 0 | 929 | | 700 | 901 | 1.3 | 600 | 979 | 1.6 |
| Isabel | 97 | 784 | 8.1 | 588 | 844 | 1.4 | 116 | 828 | 7.1 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 320 | 255 | 0.8 | 354 | 302 | 0.9 | 144 | 320 | 2.2 |
| Malaita | 390 | 710 | 1.8 | 290 | 963 | 3.3 | 733 | 1005 | 1.4 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 128 | | 0 | 151 | | 81 | 125 | 1.5 |
| Temotu | 0 | 340 | | 326 | 186 | 0.6 | 297 | 321 | 1.1 |
| Western | 114 | 710 | 6.2 | 178 | 707 | 4.0 | 463 | 654 | 1.4 |
| SI Total | 1266 | 5026 | 4.0 | 3028 | 5618 | 1.9 | 2985 | 5790 | 1.9 |

Source: SIEMIS

 $2.15 \hbox{:} \ Number \ of \ desks \ and \ pupil \ to \ desk \ ratios \ for \ NSS \ by \ Province, 2008-2010$

| NSS | 2008 2009 | | | | | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Guadalcanal | 355 | 1253 | 3.5 | 72 | 1500 | 20.8 | 883 | 1483 | 1.7 |
| Honiara | 0 | 856 | | 0 | 856 | | 0 | 951 | |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 0 | 903 | | 0 | 823 | | 0 | 823 | |
| Malaita | 308 | 314 | 1.0 | 0 | 363 | | 292 | 393 | 1.3 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Western | 0 | 807 | | 435 | 1153 | 2.7 | 452 | 1123 | 2.5 |
| SI Total | 663 | 4133 | 6.2 | 507 | 4695 | 9.3 | 1627 | 4773 | 2.9 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.16: Number of desks and pupil to desk ratios for RTC by Province, 2008-2010

| RTC | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Desks Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio | Desks | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Choiseul | 20 | | 0 | 20 | | 0 | 20 | |
| Guadalcanal | 784 | | 0 | 784 | | 0 | 784 | |
| Honiara | 95 | | 0 | 95 | | 0 | 95 | |
| Isabel | 24 | | 0 | 24 | | 0 | 24 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 228 | | 0 | 228 | | 0 | 127 | |
| Malaita | 699 | | 0 | 700 | | 0 | 700 | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 32 | | 0 | 32 | | 0 | 32 | |
| Temotu | 92 | | 0 | 92 | | 0 | 92 | |
| Western | 726 | | 0 | 726 | | 0 | 726 | |
| SI Total | 0 2700 | | 0 | 2701 | | 0 | 2600 | |

Number of Dormitories, and Boarder to Toilet Ratios

2.17: Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boarders in CHS and boarder to dorm ratio by Province, 2008-2010

| CHS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio |
| Central | 5 | 36 | 7.2 | 5 | 152 | 30.4 | 5 | 93 | 18.6 |
| Choiseul | 13 | 233 | 17.9 | 17 | 336 | 19.8 | 14 | 373 | 26.6 |
| Guadalcanal | 18 | 587 | 32.6 | 21 | 428 | 20.4 | 20 | 55 | 2.8 |
| Honiara | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Isabel | 19 | 984 | 51.8 | 24 | 955 | 39.8 | 28 | 1177 | 42.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 17 | 811 | 47.7 | 20 | 340 | 17.0 | 22 | 1061 | 48.2 |
| Malaita | 8 | 98 | 12.3 | 9 | 435 | 48.3 | 9 | 208 | 23.1 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 3 | 43 | 14.3 | 3 | 31 | 10.3 | 4 | 45 | 11.3 |
| Temotu | 3 | 58 | 19.3 | 3 | 238 | 79.3 | 4 | 238 | 59.5 |
| Western | 43 | 1549 | 36.0 | 45 | 538 | 12.0 | 53 | 1730 | 32.6 |
| SI Total | 129 | 4399 | 34.1 | 147 | 3453 | 23.5 | 159 | 4980 | 31.3 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.18: Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boarders in PSS and boarder to dorm ratio by Province, 2008-2010

| PSS | 2008 | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio |
| Central | 6 | 193 | 32.2 | 6 | 284 | 47.3 | 6 | 320 | 53.3 |
| Choiseul | 5 | 230 | 46.0 | 6 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 242 | 40.3 |
| Guadalcanal | 24 | 607 | 25.3 | 17 | 836 | 49.2 | 21 | 881 | 42.0 |
| Honiara | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Isabel | 16 | 774 | 48.4 | 14 | 844 | 60.3 | 14 | 828 | 59.1 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 5 | 253 | 50.6 | 7 | 296 | 42.3 | 5 | 324 | 64.8 |
| Malaita | 17 | 626 | 36.8 | 18 | 608 | 33.8 | 17 | 739 | 43.5 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 85 | 85.0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 68 | 34.0 |
| Temotu | 7 | 340 | 48.6 | 7 | 186 | 26.6 | 8 | 311 | 38.9 |
| Western | 16 | 693 | 43.3 | 12 | 680 | 56.7 | 13 | 638 | 49.1 |
| SI Total | 97 | 3801 | 39.2 | 88 | 3741 | 42.5 | 92 | 4351 | 47.3 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.19: Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boardersin NSS and boarder to dorm ratio by Province, 2008-2010

| NSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 26 | 1152 | 44.3 | 26 | 971 | 37.3 | 29 | 1383 | 47.7 |
| Honiara | 8 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 519 | 0.0 |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 17 | 445 | 26.2 | 19 | 823 | 43.3 | 19 | 823 | 43.3 |
| Malaita | 10 | 318 | 31.8 | 10 | 342 | 34.2 | 9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 13 | 788 | 60.6 | 19 | 756 | 39.8 | 22 | 1169 | 53.1 |
| SI Total | 74 | 2703 | 36.5 | 82 | 2892 | 35.3 | 79 | 3894 | 49.3 |

Source: SIEMIS

 $\pmb{2.20:} \ \ \textbf{Number of dormitories, number of enrolled boarders in RTC and boarder to dorm \ ratio \ by \ Province, \ 2008-2010$

| RTC | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio | Dorms | Boarders | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 8 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Honiara | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Isabel | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 11 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Malaita | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 |
| SI Total | 47 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 | 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 0 | 0.0 |

Number of Toilets and Pupil to Toilet Ratios

2.21: Pupil to toilet ratio in Early Childhood Education by Province, 2008-2010

| ECE | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|-------|--|
| | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | |
| Central | 14 | 329 | 23.5 | 15 | 378 | 25.2 | 15 | 341 | 22.7 | |
| Choiseul | 28 | 448 | 16.0 | 24 | 573 | 23.9 | 21 | 657 | 31.3 | |
| Guadalcanal | 62 | 1228 | 19.8 | 80 | 1343 | 16.8 | 45 | 1469 | 32.6 | |
| Honiara | 41 | 1289 | 31.4 | 55 | 1737 | 31.6 | 58 | 2393 | 41.3 | |
| Isabel | 38 | 1143 | 30.1 | 47 | 1428 | 30.4 | 45 | 1402 | 31.2 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 105 | 1369 | 13.0 | 123 | 1948 | 15.8 | 85 | 2005 | 23.6 | |
| Malaita | 277 | 5189 | 18.7 | 353 | 5862 | 16.6 | 345 | 6361 | 18.4 | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 49 | 147 | 3.0 | 47 | 125 | 2.7 | 8 | 166 | 20.8 | |
| Temotu | 17 | 270 | 15.9 | 23 | 401 | 17.4 | 27 | 517 | 19.1 | |
| Western | 98 | 1291 | 13.2 | 109 | 1559 | 14.3 | 81 | 1766 | 21.8 | |
| SI Total | 729 | 12703 | 17.4 | 876 | 15354 | 17.5 | 730 | 17077 | 23.4 | |

Source: SIEMIS

2.22: Pupil to toilet ratio in Primary Schools Education by Province, 2008-2010

| PS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 48 | 3272 | 68.2 | 66 | 3159 | 47.9 | 55 | 3463 | 63.0 |
| Choiseul | 52 | 2943 | 56.6 | 47 | 3081 | 65.6 | 42 | 3031 | 72.2 |
| Guadalcanal | 112 | 10784 | 96.3 | 123 | 11827 | 96.2 | 136 | 11888 | 87.4 |
| Honiara | 55 | 3661 | 66.6 | 50 | 3353 | 67.1 | 45 | 3857 | 85.7 |
| Isabel | 55 | 4297 | 78.1 | 72 | 4210 | 58.5 | 74 | 4178 | 56.5 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 96 | 5825 | 60.7 | 103 | 5848 | 56.8 | 84 | 6104 | 72.7 |
| Malaita | 226 | 19288 | 85.3 | 237 | 21258 | 89.7 | 253 | 21838 | 86.3 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 9 | 510 | 56.7 | 8 | 530 | 66.3 | 14 | 527 | 37.6 |
| Temotu | 55 | 3581 | 65.1 | 55 | 3266 | 59.4 | 50 | 3090 | 61.8 |
| Western | 80 | 8931 | 111.6 | 68 | 9196 | 135.2 | 121 | 10160 | 84.0 |
| SI Total | 788 | 63092 | 80.1 | 829 | 65728 | 79.3 | 874 | 68136 | 78.0 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.23: Pupil to toilet ratio in CHS by Province, 2008-2010

| CHS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | |
| Central | 17 | 2237 | 131.6 | 25 | 3163 | 126.5 | 24 | 3204 | 133.5 | |
| Choiseul | 19 | 2416 | 127.2 | 13 | 2595 | 199.6 | 25 | 2846 | 113.8 | |
| Guadalcanal | 79 | 10262 | 129.9 | 94 | 11623 | 123.6 | 91 | 11868 | 130.4 | |
| Honiara | 106 | 11800 | 111.3 | 116 | 13975 | 120.5 | 106 | 14435 | 136.2 | |
| Isabel | 20 | 1799 | 90.0 | 42 | 2139 | 50.9 | 20 | 2356 | 117.8 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 27 | 3827 | 141.7 | 28 | 4080 | 145.7 | 26 | 4441 | 170.8 | |
| Malaita | 136 | 17461 | 128.4 | 450 | 19418 | 43.2 | 148 | 19754 | 133.5 | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 4 | 236 | 59.0 | 4 | 327 | 81.8 | 4 | 333 | 83.3 | |
| Temotu | 4 | 1527 | 381.8 | 22 | 1870 | 85.0 | 30 | 2298 | 76.6 | |
| Western | 111 | 7513 | 67.7 | 108 | 8675 | 80.3 | 110 | 8889 | 80.8 | |
| SI Total | 523 | 59078 | 113.0 | 902 | 67865 | 75.2 | 584 | 70424 | 120.6 | |

Source: SIEMIS

2.24: Pupil to toilet ratio in PSS by Province, 2008-2010

| PSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | |
| Central | 2 | 193 | 96.5 | 0 | 284 | 0.0 | 0 | 320 | 0.0 | |
| Choiseul | 24 | 243 | 10.1 | 0 | 223 | 0.0 | 18 | 252 | 14.0 | |
| Guadalcanal | 15 | 734 | 48.9 | 40 | 1057 | 26.4 | 32 | 986 | 30.8 | |
| Honiara | 14 | 929 | 66.4 | 20 | 901 | 45.1 | 20 | 979 | 49.0 | |
| Isabel | 41 | 784 | 19.1 | 30 | 844 | 28.1 | 34 | 828 | 24.4 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 4 | 255 | 63.8 | 2 | 302 | 151.0 | 14 | 320 | 22.9 | |
| Malaita | 40 | 710 | 17.8 | 23 | 963 | 41.9 | 32 | 1005 | 31.4 | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 128 | 64.0 | 2 | 151 | 75.5 | 4 | 125 | 31.3 | |
| Temotu | 6 | 340 | 56.7 | 4 | 186 | 46.5 | 4 | 321 | 80.3 | |
| Western | 36 | 710 | 19.7 | 69 | 707 | 10.2 | 5 | 654 | 130.8 | |
| SI Total | 184 | 5026 | 27.3 | 190 | 5618 | 29.6 | 163 | 5790 | 35.5 | |

Source: SIEMIS

2.25: Pupil to toilet ratio in NSS by Province, 2008-2010

| NSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio | Toilets | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 68 | 1253 | 18.4 | 68 | 1500 | 22.1 | 74 | 1483 | 20.0 |
| Honiara | 58 | 856 | 14.8 | 58 | 856 | 14.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 4 | 445 | 111.3 | 28 | 823 | 29.4 | 28 | 823 | 29.4 |
| Malaita | 32 | 314 | 9.8 | 0 | 363 | 0.0 | 45 | 393 | 8.7 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 24 | 807 | 33.6 | 23 | 1153 | 50.1 | 27 | 1123 | 41.6 |
| SI Total | 186 | 3675 | 19.8 | 177 | 4695 | 26.5 | 174 | 3822 | 22.0 |

Number and Percentage of Schools with Access to Clean and Safe Water

2.26: Number of ECE centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| ECE | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water |
| Central | 9 | 1 | 11% | 11 | 3 | 27% | 12 | 5 | 42% |
| Choiseul | 24 | 10 | 42% | 25 | 7 | 28% | 24 | 8 | 33% |
| Guadalcanal | 49 | 14 | 29% | 52 | 14 | 27% | 46 | 10 | 22% |
| Honiara | 22 | 9 | 41% | 23 | 9 | 39% | 25 | 10 | 40% |
| Isabel | 53 | 27 | 51% | 56 | 29 | 52% | 57 | 24 | 42% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 69 | 23 | 33% | 74 | 27 | 36% | 75 | 30 | 40% |
| Malaita | 170 | 62 | 36% | 179 | 66 | 37% | 188 | 64 | 34% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 11 | 4 | 36% | 12 | 5 | 42% | 9 | 5 | 56% |
| Temotu | 17 | 6 | 35% | 19 | 9 | 47% | 20 | 9 | 45% |
| Western | 50 | 17 | 34% | 53 | 17 | 32% | 54 | 16 | 30% |
| SI Total | 474 | 173 | 36% | 504 | 186 | 37% | 510 | 181 | 35% |

Source: SIEMIS

2.27: Number of PS centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| PS | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water |
| Central | 30 | 15 | 50% | 30 | 13 | 43% | 31 | 12 | 39% |
| Choiseul | 39 | 20 | 51% | 39 | 21 | 54% | 39 | 19 | 49% |
| Guadalcanal | 75 | 33 | 44% | 78 | 32 | 41% | 79 | 37 | 47% |
| Honiara | 11 | 10 | 91% | 9 | 7 | 78% | 11 | 8 | 73% |
| Isabel | 26 | 15 | 58% | 27 | 11 | 41% | 28 | 16 | 57% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 58 | 28 | 48% | 58 | 30 | 52% | 58 | 30 | 52% |
| Malaita | 120 | 45 | 38% | 127 | 45 | 35% | 129 | 43 | 33% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 9 | 8 | 89% | 9 | 8 | 89% | 9 | 7 | 78% |
| Temotu | 32 | 16 | 50% | 34 | 20 | 59% | 33 | 21 | 64% |
| Western | 97 | 56 | 58% | 100 | 50 | 50% | 101 | 41 | 41% |
| SI Total | 497 | 246 | 49% | 511 | 237 | 46% | 518 | 234 | 45% |

Source: SIEMIS

2.28: Number of CHS centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|
| CHS | No. of | No. with | % With Safe | No. of | No. with | % With Safe | No. of | No. with | % With Safe |
| | Schools | Safe Water | Water | Schools | Safe Water | Water | Schools | Safe Water | Water |
| Central | 9 | 5 | 56% | 10 | 6 | 60% | 10 | 6 | 60% |
| Choiseul | 11 | 9 | 82% | 11 | 7 | 64% | 11 | 10 | 91% |
| Guadalcanal | 28 | 10 | 36% | 28 | 13 | 46% | 28 | 17 | 61% |
| Honiara | 15 | 6 | 40% | 17 | 5 | 29% | 17 | 10 | 59% |
| Isabel | 4 | 3 | 75% | 5 | 3 | 60% | 5 | 2 | 40% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 14 | 5 | 36% | 15 | 11 | 73% | 15 | 8 | 53% |
| Malaita | 45 | 17 | 38% | 46 | 27 | 59% | 49 | 27 | 55% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 1 | 50% | 2 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 1 | 50% |
| Temotu | 6 | 3 | 50% | 7 | 4 | 57% | 8 | 3 | 38% |
| Western | 26 | 12 | 46% | 28 | 10 | 36% | 30 | 8 | 27% |
| SI Total | 160 | 71 | 44% | 169 | 86 | 51% | 175 | 92 | 53% |

Source: SIEMIS

 ${\bf 2.29: Number \ of \ PSS \ centres \ with \ access \ to \ clean \ and \ safe \ water \ by \ Province, \ 2008-2010}$

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| PSS | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water |
| Central | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Choiseul | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0 | 0% |
| Isabel | 2 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 1 | 50% | 2 | 1 | 50% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Malaita | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 2 | 67% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Temotu | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% |
| SI Total | 16 | 13 | 81% | 16 | 13 | 81% | 16 | 13 | 81% |

Source: SIEMIS

 $\textbf{2.30:} \ \textbf{Number of NSS centres with access to clean and safe water by Province, 2008-2010}$

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| NSS | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water | No. of Schools | No. with Safe Water | % With Safe Water |
| Central | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 2 | 67% |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 0 | 0 | |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% |
| Malaita | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 2 | 67% |
| SI Total | 9 | 9 | 100% | 10 | 10 | 100% | 9 | 7 | 78% |

Number and Percentage of Secondary Schools with Workshops

2.31: Number of CHS with workshops by Province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| CHS | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio |
| Central | 9 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 11 | 2 | 0.2 | 11 | 3 | 0.3 | 11 | 3 | 0.3 |
| Guadalcanal | 28 | 3 | 0.1 | 28 | 5 | 0.2 | 28 | 6 | 0.2 |
| Honiara | 15 | 4 | 0.3 | 17 | 6 | 0.4 | 17 | 8 | 0.5 |
| Isabel | 4 | 3 | 8.0 | 5 | 3 | 0.6 | 5 | 3 | 0.6 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 14 | 6 | 0.4 | 15 | 6 | 0.4 | 15 | 6 | 0.4 |
| Malaita | 47 | 4 | 0.1 | 48 | 4 | 0.1 | 50 | 6 | 0.1 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 6 | 1 | 0.2 | 7 | 1 | 0.1 | 8 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Western | 28 | 6 | 0.2 | 30 | 7 | 0.2 | 30 | 8 | 0.3 |
| SI Total | 164 | 29 | 0.2 | 173 | 35 | 0.2 | 176 | 41 | 0.2 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.32: Number of PSS with workshops by Province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| PSS | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio |
| Central | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Choiseul | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 |
| Honiara | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Isabel | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Malaita | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Temotu | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 |
| SI Total | 16 | 14 | 0.9 | 16 | 15 | 0.9 | 16 | 16 | 1.0 |

Source: SIEMIS

2.33: Number of NSS with workshops by Province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| NSS | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of W'shop | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 |
| Honiara | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Malaita | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 |
| SI Total | 8 | 8 | 1.0 | 9 | 9 | 1.0 | 8 | 8 | 1.0 |

Source: SIEMIS

Annex three: Quality data tables

Number of qualified and certified teachers

3.1: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for ECE by gender and Province, 2008-2010

| ECE | | | | 2008 | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | 2 | 010 | | |
|---------------------|------|------------|-----|---------|-----|-----------|------|--------|------|---------|----|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|------|--------|
| No. of Trained and | Tota | I Teachers | | Trained | | Untrained | Tota | l Teac | hers | Trained | i | Untr | ained | To | otal | Tra | ined | Unti | rained |
| untrained | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers. | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M |
| Central | 14 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 9 | (| 0 | 19 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 17 | 1 |
| Choiseul | 36 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 42 | 2 | 11 | | 1 | 31 | 1 | 49 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 35 | 4 |
| Guadalcanal | 105 | 17 | 26 | 1 | 79 | 16 | 108 | 4 | 34 | | 2 | 74 | 2 | 104 | 12 | 47 | 3 | 57 | 9 |
| Honiara | 88 | 4 | 42 | 3 | 46 | 1 | 90 | 3 | 49 | ; | 3 | 41 | 0 | 114 | 3 | 71 | 2 | 43 | 1 |
| Isabel | 150 | 7 | 21 | 2 | 129 | 5 | 152 | 2 | 26 | | 2 | 126 | 0 | 147 | 8 | 34 | 2 | 113 | 6 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 107 | 39 | 42 | 11 | 65 | 28 | 136 | 24 | 65 | | 18 | 71 | 6 | 143 | 39 | 66 | 16 | 77 | 23 |
| Malaita | 228 | 75 | 39 | 6 | 189 | 69 | 234 | 37 | 49 | | 7 | 185 | 30 | 284 | 75 | 64 | 6 | 220 | 69 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 23 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 24 | 2 | 1 | (| 0 | 23 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 22 | 3 |
| Temotu | 30 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 12 | (| 0 | 13 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 18 | 1 |
| Western | 104 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 91 | 9 | 115 | 2 | 15 | (| 0 | 100 | 2 | 113 | 13 | 18 | 1 | 95 | 12 |
| SI Totals | 885 | 166 | 206 | 24 | 679 | 142 | 954 | 77 | 271 | : | 33 | 683 | 44 | 1040 | 161 | 343 | 32 | 697 | 129 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.2: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for PS by gender and Province, 2008-2010

| PRI | | | | 2008 | | | | | 20 | 09 | | | | | | 20 |)10 | | |
|---------------------|------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------|-------|----------|------|--------|----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| No. of Trained and | Tota | l Teachers | Trai | ned | | Untrained | Total | Teachers | 1 | rained | | Untr | ained | To | tal | Tra | ined | Untr | ained |
| untrained | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers. | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M |
| Central | 89 | 250 | 55 | 115 | 34 | 135 | 103 | 185 | 59 | 12 | 2 | 44 | 63 | 113 | 185 | 67 | 127 | 46 | 58 |
| Choiseul | 123 | 95 | 66 | 54 | 57 | 41 | 145 | 107 | 78 | 61 | | 67 | 46 | 137 | 112 | 80 | 63 | 57 | 49 |
| Guadalcanal | 340 | 455 | 187 | 207 | 153 | 248 | 392 | 459 | 237 | 25 | 6 | 155 | 203 | 381 | 409 | 227 | 237 | 154 | 172 |
| Honiara | 203 | 49 | 108 | 46 | 95 | 3 | 286 | 135 | 202 | 88 | | 84 | 47 | 281 | 119 | 202 | 87 | 79 | 32 |
| Isabel | 83 | 211 | 62 | 107 | 21 | 104 | 92 | 136 | 66 | 11 | 9 | 26 | 17 | 95 | 133 | 70 | 121 | 25 | 12 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 146 | 345 | 83 | 159 | 63 | 186 | 167 | 285 | 98 | 17 | 3 | 69 | 112 | 154 | 258 | 91 | 150 | 63 | 108 |
| Malaita | 462 | 885 | 199 | 378 | 263 | 507 | 498 | 830 | 235 | 42 | 1 | 263 | 409 | 539 | 848 | 253 | 447 | 286 | 401 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 10 | 33 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 23 | 14 | 39 | 3 | 16 | | 11 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 5 | 17 | 9 | 17 |
| Temotu | 94 | 195 | 40 | 97 | 54 | 98 | 83 | 163 | 42 | 10 | 7 | 41 | 56 | 95 | 170 | 45 | 107 | 50 | 63 |
| Western | 371 | 354 | 185 | 209 | 186 | 145 | 396 | 356 | 211 | 22 | 4 | 185 | 132 | 356 | 328 | 197 | 200 | 159 | 128 |
| SI Totals | 1921 | 2872 | 988 | 1382 | 933 | 1490 | 2176 | 2695 | 1231 | 15 | 87 | 945 | 1108 | 2165 | 2596 | 1237 | 1556 | 928 | 1040 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.3: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for Secondary by gender and Province, 2008-2010

| SEC | | | | 2008 | | | | | - 2 | 2009 | | | | | 2 | 010 | | |
|---------------------|------|-------------|-----|---------|-----|-----------|------|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|--------|
| No. of Trained and | Tota | al Teachers | | Trained | | Untrained | Tota | I Teache | rs | Trained | Unt | rained | T | otal | Tra | ained | Unt | rained |
| Untrained Teachers | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | м | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М |
| Central | 23 | 62 | 15 | 38 | 8 | 24 | 18 | 75 | 16 | 54 | 2 | 21 | 25 | 66 | 18 | 45 | 7 | 21 |
| Choiseul | 15 | 39 | 8 | 27 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 35 | 11 | 25 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 14 |
| Guadalcanal | 78 | 207 | 54 | 133 | 24 | 74 | 68 | 178 | 55 | 139 | 13 | 39 | 77 | 200 | 65 | 151 | 12 | 49 |
| Honiara | 76 | 118 | 52 | 68 | 24 | 50 | 94 | 128 | 71 | 86 | 23 | 42 | 76 | 91 | 67 | 71 | 9 | 20 |
| Isabel | 15 | 35 | 9 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 81 | 14 | 69 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 75 | 17 | 69 | 5 | 6 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 36 | 114 | 29 | 80 | 7 | 34 | 36 | 107 | 29 | 82 | 7 | 25 | 43 | 137 | 27 | 96 | 16 | 41 |
| Malaita | 72 | 207 | 39 | 127 | 33 | 80 | 81 | 247 | 55 | 160 | 26 | 87 | 71 | 218 | 46 | 144 | 25 | 74 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| Temotu | 12 | 41 | 6 | 21 | 6 | 20 | 23 | 53 | 8 | 29 | 15 | 24 | 21 | 45 | 10 | 30 | 11 | 15 |
| Western | 67 | 157 | 46 | 106 | 21 | 51 | 49 | 112 | 35 | 87 | 14 | 25 | 72 | 138 | 44 | 96 | 28 | 42 |
| SI Totals | 396 | 997 | 259 | 634 | 137 | 363 | 407 | 1025 | 295 | 734 | 112 | 291 | 425 | 1017 | 302 | 726 | 123 | 291 |

3.4: Total Number of trained and untrained teachers for TVET by gender and Province, 2008-2010

| TVT | | | | 2008 | | | _ | | | 2009 | | | | | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|--------|
| No. of Trained and | I Ota | al Teachers | | Trained | | Untrained | | al Teach | | Trained | | trained | | Total | ır | ained | Unt | rained |
| No. of Untrained | F | М | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | M |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guadalcanal | 18 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| Honiara | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Isabel | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 7 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 19 | 6 | 21 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Malaita | 7 | 20 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 22 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western | 2 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| SI Totals | 40 | 94 | 11 | 49 | 29 | 45 | 38 | 92 | 23 | 54 | 15 | 38 | 21 | 54 | 21 | 54 | 16 | 0 |

Source: SIEMIS

Number of qualification of teachers in mangement roles

3.5: Number of Primary Education teacher in management roles by trained and untrained by Province, 2008-2010

| PRI | | | | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | 20 | 10 | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
| No. of Teachers in | Total T | eachers | Train | ed | Untra | ained | Total 1 | eachers | Train | ed | Untra | ained | То | tal | Trai | ined | Untra | ained |
| Management Roles | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M |
| Central | 4 | 56 | 4 | 54 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 61 | 4 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 60 | 6 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Choiseul | 22 | 31 | 21 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 36 | 25 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 37 | 24 | 36 | 0 | 1 |
| Guadalcanal | 34 | 95 | 34 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 111 | 39 | 109 | 0 | 2 | 35 | 115 | 35 | 110 | 0 | 5 |
| Honiara | 15 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 18 | 22 | 17 | 3 | 1 |
| Isabel | 4 | 40 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 42 | 3 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 41 | 5 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 7 | 68 | 7 | 65 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 67 | 8 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 71 | 8 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| Malaita | 27 | 178 | 27 | 163 | 0 | 15 | 34 | 190 | 31 | 178 | 3 | 12 | 34 | 202 | 31 | 192 | 3 | 10 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Temotu | 3 | 49 | 3 | 46 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 2 | 46 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 47 | 2 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| Western | 49 | 112 | 45 | 105 | 4 | 7 | 45 | 118 | 43 | 111 | 2 | 7 | 38 | 107 | 36 | 100 | 2 | 7 |
| SI Totals | 167 | 647 | 159 | 609 | 8 | 38 | 181 | 701 | 174 | 674 | 7 | 27 | 178 | 708 | 169 | 683 | 9 | 25 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.6: Number of Secondary Education teacher in management roles by trained and untrained by Province, 2008-2010

| SEC | | | | 2008 | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | 2 | 2010 | | |
|-------------------------|------|------------|----|---------|---|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|----|---------|----|-------|-----|-------|----|---------|
| No. of Teachers in | Tota | l Teachers | | Trained | | Untrained | Tot | al Teache | ers | Trained | Un | trained | | Total | Tra | ained | Un | trained |
| Management Roles | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M |
| Central | 0 | 18 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 1 |
| Choiseul | 3 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 24 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 |
| Guadalcanal | 4 | 51 | 4 | 47 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 93 | 4 | 45 | 0 | 48 | 5 | 49 | 5 | 47 | 0 | 2 |
| Honiara | 7 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Isabel | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 0 | 25 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 31 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 1 |
| Malaita | 8 | 52 | 8 | 50 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 127 | 8 | 61 | 0 | 66 | 5 | 56 | 5 | 52 | 0 | 4 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Temotu | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Western | 4 | 33 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 48 | 4 | 24 | 2 | 24 | 7 | 31 | 6 | 28 | 1 | 3 |
| SI Totals | 26 | 218 | 20 | 188 | 6 | 30 | 29 | 458 | 27 | 217 | 2 | 241 | 25 | 227 | 24 | 207 | 1 | 20 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.7: Number of TVET teacher in management roles by trained and untrained by Province, 2008-2010

| TVT | | | | 2008 | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | 2010 | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------|---|---------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------|---------|----|---------|---|-------|----|--------|----|---------|
| No. of Teachers in | Tot | al Teachers | | Trained | | Untrained | To | tal Teach | ners | Trained | Un | trained | l | Total | Ti | rained | Un | trained |
| Management Roles | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guadalcanal | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Honiara | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Isabel | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Malaita | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| SI Totals | 2 | 16 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 34 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 9 |

Number of pupil/teacher/qualified/certified ratio

3.8: Pupil/teacher rato, pupil trained teacher ratio and pupil untrained teacher ratio for ECE, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Pupil | Trained | Pupil | Pupil | TrainedT | Untraine | Pupil | | |
| | Teacher | Teacher | UntrainedTe | Teacher | eacher | d | Teacher | PupilTrained | Pupil Untrained |
| ECE | Ratio | Ratio | acher Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Teacher | Ratio | Teacher Ratio | Teacher Ratio |
| Central | 25.6 | 121.5 | 69.4 | 18.0 | 58.1 | 27.5 | 16.6 | 43.7 | 25.3 |
| Choiseul | 21.2 | 100.8 | 62.0 | 22.0 | 82.5 | 39.6 | 18.6 | 67.0 | 28.7 |
| Guadalcanal | 14.8 | 66.9 | 42.0 | 15.2 | 51.4 | 35.6 | 15.8 | 36.6 | 28.1 |
| Honiara | 24.3 | 49.6 | 45.5 | 24.5 | 43.9 | 38.1 | 23.4 | 37.4 | 32.9 |
| Isabel | 10.0 | 68.2 | 34.1 | 11.3 | 62.8 | 27.9 | 10.4 | 44.7 | 21.4 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 14.2 | 39.2 | 34.0 | 15.4 | 33.6 | 26.8 | 14.7 | 32.6 | 25.7 |
| Malaita | 23.8 | 160.4 | 59.7 | 24.7 | 138.4 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 107.4 | 40.6 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 16.9 | 52.1 | 24.9 | 21.4 | 49.9 | 35.2 | 20.3 | 44.4 | 33.9 |
| Western | 19.9 | 172.8 | 80.2 | 19.5 | 162.5 | 64.1 | 19.1 | 126.7 | 56.0 |
| SI Totals | 18.3 | 83.7 | 48.7 | 19.0 | 69.9 | 39.3 | 17.6 | 56.4 | 33.2 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.9: Pupil/teacher rato, pupil trained teacher ratio and pupil untrained teacher ratio for Primary, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Pupil | Pupil | Pupil | Pupil | Pupil | Pupil | Pupil | | |
| | Teacher | Trained | Untrained | Teacher | Trained | Untraine | Teacher | Pupil Trained | Pupil Untrained |
| PRI | Ratio | Teacher | Teacher | Ratio | Teacher | d | Ratio | Teacher Ratio | Teacher Ratio |
| Central | 22.1 | 33.5 | 32.0 | 20.8 | 33.1 | 31.3 | 20.4 | 31.3 | 29.4 |
| Choiseul | 25.0 | 46.1 | 41.9 | 22.1 | 40.1 | 36.0 | 23.0 | 40.9 | 37.5 |
| Guadalcanal | 25.1 | 47.2 | 43.2 | 23.1 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 25.1 | 42.8 | 39.0 |
| Honiara | 35.6 | 69.6 | 63.8 | 28.7 | 41.8 | 39.9 | 31.5 | 44.1 | 43.2 |
| Isabel | 25.5 | 31.4 | 30.7 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 27.3 | 23.2 | 27.7 | 26.6 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 22.0 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 19.8 | 33.0 | 29.7 | 22.6 | 38.7 | 34.4 |
| Malaita | 27.7 | 59.2 | 55.8 | 27.4 | 55.7 | 51.4 | 26.3 | 53.0 | 49.4 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 15.9 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 12.7 | 35.4 | 32.0 | 12.5 | 29.0 | 27.7 |
| Temotu | 20.5 | 36.9 | 35.8 | 19.2 | 31.7 | 31.0 | 17.8 | 31.4 | 29.8 |
| Western | 22.0 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 21.3 | 36.9 | 34.2 | 22.9 | 40.1 | 37.9 |
| SI Totals | 25.3 | 46.3 | 43.6 | 23.7 | 41.1 | 38.1 | 24.4 | 42.1 | 39.3 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.10: Pupil/teacher rato, pupil trained teacher ratio and pupil untrained teacher ratio for Secondary, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Pupil | Trained | Untrained | Pupil | TrainedT | Untraine | Pupil | | |
| | Teacher | Teacher | Teacher | Teacher | eacher | d | Teacher | Pupil Trained | Pupil Untrained |
| SEC | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Teacher | Ratio | Teacher Ratio | Teacher Ratio |
| Central | 12.5 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 14.7 | 19.6 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 23.2 | 18.0 |
| Choiseul | 17.5 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 33.9 | 29.1 | 27.1 | 51.0 | 40.2 |
| Guadalcanal | 18.2 | 27.8 | 25.4 | 26.8 | 34.0 | 32.4 | 23.6 | 30.6 | 27.7 |
| Honiara | 33.6 | 54.4 | 49.4 | 32.3 | 46.6 | 42.1 | 47.5 | 57.9 | 55.5 |
| Isabel | 36.1 | 46.2 | 40.1 | 19.0 | 23.1 | 19.8 | 21.1 | 24.1 | 22.5 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 18.8 | 25.8 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 26.2 | 21.4 | 17.2 | 25.3 | 19.6 |
| Malaita | 19.8 | 33.2 | 24.5 | 22.1 | 33.8 | 25.0 | 25.4 | 38.7 | 29.6 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 12.6 | 48.0 | 18.5 | 33.5 | 83.8 | 55.8 | 21.8 | 58.0 | 34.8 |
| Temotu | 19.7 | 38.7 | 34.9 | 17.9 | 36.3 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 36.4 | 23.7 |
| Western | 21.1 | 31.0 | 27.3 | 35.2 | 46.4 | 42.2 | 27.5 | 41.3 | 36.1 |
| SI Totals | 21.4 | 33.4 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 34.9 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 36.5 | 30.5 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.11: Pupil/teacher rato, pupil trained teacher ratio and pupil untrained teacher ratio for TVET, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Pupil | Trained | Untrained | Pupil | TrainedT | Untraine | Pupil | | |
| | Teacher | Teacher | Teacher | Teacher | eacher | d | Teacher | Pupil Trained | Pupil Untrained |
| TVT | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Teacher | Ratio | Teacher Ratio | Teacher Ratio |
| Central | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 25.3 | 34.1 | 34.1 |
| Honiara | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Isabel | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 7.1 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 8.4 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 4.0 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| Malaita | 25.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.6 | 30.4 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 5.3 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 10.7 |
| Temotu | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 30.3 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| SI Totals | 19.0 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 19.9 | 32.5 | 32.2 | 18.2 | 31.0 | 31.0 |

Source: SIEMIS

Number of libraries and percentage of schools with libraries

3.12: Number and percentage of primay schools with libraries, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| PS | No. of Schools | No. of Libraries | Schs with Libraries | No. of Schools | No. of Libraries | Schs with Libraries | No. of Schools | No. of Libraries | Schs with Libraries |
| Central | 31 | 26 | 84% | 30 | 26 | 87% | 31 | 23 | 74% |
| Choiseul | 39 | 34 | 87% | 39 | 32 | 82% | 39 | 26 | 67% |
| Guadalcanal | 77 | 48 | 62% | 79 | 55 | 70% | 79 | 55 | 70% |
| Honiara | 12 | 7 | 58% | 12 | 7 | 58% | 14 | 9 | 64% |
| Isabel | 29 | 26 | 90% | 28 | 27 | 96% | 28 | 26 | 93% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 60 | 49 | 82% | 59 | 50 | 85% | 59 | 45 | 76% |
| Malaita | 131 | 84 | 64% | 134 | 91 | 68% | 133 | 66 | 50% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 9 | 5 | 56% | 9 | 6 | 67% | 9 | 6 | 67% |
| Temotu | 35 | 29 | 83% | 33 | 29 | 88% | 32 | 26 | 81% |
| Western | 103 | 74 | 72% | 101 | 79 | 78% | 101 | 72 | 71% |
| SI Totals | 526 | 382 | 73% | 524 | 402 | 77% | 525 | 354 | 67% |

Source: SIEMIS

3.13: Number and percentage of CHS with libraries, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|------|
| | | | % of | | | % of | | | % of |
| CHS | No. of | No. of | Schs | No. of | No. of | Schs | No. of | No. of | Schs |
| СПО | Schools | Libraries | with | Schools | Libraries | with | Schools | Libraries | with |
| Central | 9 | 5 | 56% | 10 | 6 | 60% | 10 | 7 | 70% |
| Choiseul | 11 | 7 | 64% | 11 | 10 | 91% | 11 | 10 | 91% |
| Guadalcanal | 28 | 13 | 46% | 28 | 14 | 50% | 28 | 14 | 50% |
| Honiara | 15 | 10 | 67% | 17 | 10 | 59% | 17 | 8 | 47% |
| Isabel | 4 | 3 | 75% | 5 | 3 | 60% | 5 | 5 | 100% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 14 | 9 | 64% | 15 | 11 | 73% | 15 | 10 | 67% |
| Malaita | 47 | 22 | 47% | 48 | 23 | 48% | 50 | 20 | 40% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 1 | 50% | 2 | 1 | 50% | 2 | 0 | 0% |
| Temotu | 6 | 4 | 67% | 7 | 7 | 100% | 8 | 8 | 100% |
| Western | 28 | 15 | 54% | 30 | 15 | 50% | 30 | 17 | 57% |
| SI Totals | 164 | 89 | 54% | 173 | 100 | 58% | 176 | 99 | 56% |

Source: SIEMIS

3.14: Number and percentage of PSS with libraries, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------|
| | No. of | No. of | Schs with | No. of | No. of | Schs with | No. of | No. of | Schs with |
| PSS | Schools | Libraries | Libraries | Schools | Libraries | Libraries | Schools | Libraries | Libraries |
| Central | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0 | 0% |
| Choiseul | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Isabel | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Malaita | 3 | 1 | 33% | 3 | 1 | 33% | 3 | 1 | 33% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Temotu | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% |
| SI Totals | 16 | 13 | 81% | 16 | 13 | 81% | 16 | 13 | 81% |

Source: SIEMIS

3.15: Number and percentage of NSS with libraries, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Schs | | | Schs | | | % of |
| | No. of | No. of | with | No. of | No. of | with | No. of | No. of | Schs with |
| NSS | Schools | Libraries | Libraries | Schools | Libraries | Libraries | Schools | Libraries | Libraries |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% |
| Honiara | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0 | 0% |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 1 | 50% |
| Malaita | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% |
| SI Totals | 9 | 8 | 89% | 10 | 9 | 90% | 10 | 8 | 80% |

Source: SIEMIS

Schools with storage

3.16: Number of primary schools with storage, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | No. of | % with | | No. of | % with | | No. of | % with |
| | No. of | Store | Store | No. of | Store | Store | No. of | Store | Store |
| PS | Schools | rooms | room | Schools | rooms | room | Schools | rooms | room |
| Central | 31 | 27 | 87% | 30 | 28 | 93% | 31 | 28 | 90% |
| Choiseul | 39 | 36 | 92% | 39 | 36 | 92% | 39 | 37 | 95% |
| Guadalcanal | 77 | 66 | 86% | 79 | 69 | 87% | 79 | 72 | 91% |
| Honiara | 12 | 9 | 75% | 12 | 9 | 75% | 14 | 9 | 64% |
| Isabel | 29 | 26 | 90% | 28 | 25 | 89% | 28 | 27 | 96% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 60 | 54 | 90% | 59 | 54 | 92% | 59 | 56 | 95% |
| Malaita | 131 | 101 | 77% | 134 | 102 | 76% | 133 | 100 | 75% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 9 | 8 | 89% | 9 | 8 | 89% | 9 | 8 | 89% |
| Temotu | 35 | 27 | 77% | 33 | 27 | 82% | 32 | 27 | 84% |
| Western | 103 | 89 | 86% | 101 | 92 | 91% | 101 | 92 | 91% |
| SI Totals | 526 | 443 | 84% | 524 | 450 | 86% | 525 | 456 | 87% |

Source: SIEMIS

3.17: Number of CHS with storage, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | No. of | % with | | No. of | % with | | No. of | % with |
| 0110 | No. of | Store | Store | No. of | Store | Store | No. of | Store | Store |
| CHS | Schools | rooms | room | Schools | rooms | room | Schools | rooms | room |
| Central | 9 | 7 | 78% | 10 | 9 | 90% | 10 | 9 | 90% |
| Choiseul | 11 | 8 | 73% | 11 | 10 | 91% | 11 | 10 | 91% |
| Guadalcanal | 28 | 25 | 89% | 28 | 25 | 89% | 28 | 25 | 89% |
| Honiara | 15 | 13 | 87% | 17 | 13 | 76% | 17 | 15 | 88% |
| Isabel | 4 | 4 | 100% | 5 | 5 | 100% | 5 | 5 | 100% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 14 | 13 | 93% | 15 | 14 | 93% | 15 | 15 | 100% |
| Malaita | 47 | 34 | 72% | 48 | 36 | 75% | 50 | 44 | 88% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% |
| Temotu | 6 | 5 | 83% | 7 | 6 | 86% | 8 | 7 | 88% |
| Western | 28 | 19 | 68% | 30 | 19 | 63% | 30 | 25 | 83% |
| SI Totals | 164 | 130 | 79% | 173 | 139 | 80% | 176 | 157 | 89% |

Source: SIEMIS

3.18: Number of PSS with storage, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| | No. of | No. of Store | % with Store | No. of | No. of Store | % with Store | No. of | No. of Store | % with Store |
| PSS | Schools | rooms | room | Schools | rooms | room | Schools | rooms | room |
| Central | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Choiseul | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Isabel | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Malaita | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Temotu | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% | 2 | 2 | 100% |
| SI Totals | 16 | 16 | 100% | 16 | 16 | 100% | 16 | 16 | 100% |

Source: SIEMIS

3.19: Number of NSS with storage, 2008-2010

| NSS | No. of Schools | 2008 No. of Store rooms | % with Store room | No. of Schools | 2009 No. of Store rooms | % with Store room | No. of Schools | 2010 No. of Store rooms | % with Store room |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 2 | 67% | 3 | 2 | 67% | 3 | 2 | 67% |
| Honiara | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 0 | 0% |
| Isabel | | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 2 | 1 | 50% | 2 | 1 | 50% | 0 | 1 | 0% |
| Malaita | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% | 1 | 1 | 100% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Western | 2 | 2 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% | 3 | 3 | 100% |
| SI Totals | 9 | 7 | 78% | 10 | 8 | 80% | 8 | 7 | 88% |

Source: SIEMIS

Number of text books and pupil to textbook ratios

3.20: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for primary schools, 2008-2010

| PS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 26462 | 3960 | 0.1 | 26380 | 3909 | 0.1 | 27199 | 4014 | 0.1 |
| Choiseul | 71304 | 3658 | 0.1 | 62142 | 3790 | 0.1 | 43176 | 3848 | 0.1 |
| Guadalcanal | 72424 | 11550 | 0.2 | 69015 | 12176 | 0.2 | 61610 | 12177 | 0.2 |
| Honiara | 13867 | 3661 | 0.3 | 6987 | 3711 | 0.5 | 7133 | 4372 | 0.6 |
| Isabel | 38348 | 4524 | 0.1 | 40924 | 4292 | 0.1 | 22106 | 4178 | 0.2 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 62549 | 6531 | 0.1 | 59973 | 6658 | 0.1 | 58304 | 6870 | 0.1 |
| Malaita | 129656 | 20840 | 0.2 | 121375 | 22538 | 0.2 | 97522 | 22312 | 0.2 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 6375 | 510 | 0.1 | 5065 | 530 | 0.1 | 4052 | 527 | 0.1 |
| Temotu | 41586 | 4108 | 0.1 | 46975 | 3803 | 0.1 | 38208 | 3643 | 0.1 |
| Western | 138024 | 10760 | 0.1 | 123071 | 10808 | 0.1 | 94040 | 11039 | 0.1 |
| SI Total | 600595 | 70102 | 0.1 | 561907 | 72215 | 0.1 | 453350 | 72980 | 0.2 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.21: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for CHS, 2008-2010

| CHS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 9298 | 2597 | 0.3 | 14801 | 3163 | 0.2 | 11213 | 3204 | 0.3 |
| Choiseul | 21794 | 2578 | 0.1 | 19894 | 2788 | 0.1 | 18875 | 3071 | 0.2 |
| Guadalcanal | 37599 | 10262 | 0.3 | 23995 | 11623 | 0.5 | 30011 | 11868 | 0.4 |
| Honiara | 35891 | 11800 | 0.3 | 37667 | 13975 | 0.4 | 23686 | 14435 | 0.6 |
| Isabel | 5498 | 1799 | 0.3 | 6338 | 2139 | 0.3 | 5903 | 2356 | 0.4 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 16113 | 3827 | 0.2 | 11243 | 4080 | 0.4 | 20360 | 4441 | 0.2 |
| Malaita | 79735 | 17949 | 0.2 | 82066 | 19959 | 0.2 | 78652 | 20740 | 0.3 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1942 | 236 | 0.1 | 1942 | 327 | 0.2 | 1881 | 333 | 0.2 |
| Temotu | 4790 | 1650 | 0.3 | 9626 | 2108 | 0.2 | 9919 | 2298 | 0.2 |
| Western | 46137 | 7850 | 0.2 | 31797 | 9055 | 0.3 | 34306 | 8889 | 0.3 |
| SI Total | 258797 | 60548 | 0.2 | 239369 | 69217 | 0.3 | 234806 | 71635 | 0.3 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.22: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for PSS, 2008-2010

| PSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | 919 | 193 | 0.2 | 0 | 284 | | 0 | 320 | |
| Choiseul | 1273 | 243 | 0.2 | 2522 | 223 | 0.1 | 516 | 252 | 0.5 |
| Guadalcanal | 1213 | 734 | 0.6 | 1299 | 1057 | 0.8 | 1498 | 986 | 0.7 |
| Honiara | 1468 | 929 | 0.6 | 1337 | 901 | 0.7 | 1404 | 979 | 0.7 |
| Isabel | 0 | 784 | | 0 | 844 | | 200 | 828 | 4.1 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 455 | 255 | 0.6 | 1589 | 302 | 0.2 | 813 | 320 | 0.4 |
| Malaita | 2023 | 710 | 0.4 | 1309 | 963 | 0.7 | 1312 | 1005 | 0.8 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 128 | | 0 | 151 | | 490 | 125 | 0.3 |
| Temotu | 757 | 340 | 0.4 | 525 | 186 | 0.4 | 1257 | 321 | 0.3 |
| Western | 1951 | 710 | 0.4 | 2825 | 707 | 0.3 | 558 | 654 | 1.2 |
| SI Total | 10059 | 5026 | 0.5 | 11406 | 5618 | 0.5 | 8048 | 5790 | 0.7 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.23: Number of textbooks and pupil to textbook ratio for NSS, 2008-2010

| NSS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio | Books | Pupils | Ratio |
| Central | | | | | | | | | |
| Choiseul | | | | | | | | | |
| Guadalcanal | 2666 | 1253 | 0.5 | 2636 | 1500 | 0.6 | 1713 | 1483 | 0.9 |
| Honiara | 0 | 856 | | 0 | 856 | | 0 | 951 | |
| Isabel | | | | | | | | | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 0 | 903 | | 900 | 823 | 0.9 | 900 | 823 | 0.9 |
| Malaita | 418 | 314 | 0.8 | 418 | 363 | 0.9 | 480 | 393 | 0.8 |
| Rennell and Bellona | | | | | | | | | |
| Temotu | | | | | | | | | |
| Western | 1345 | 807 | 0.6 | 2934 | 1153 | 0.4 | 4749 | 1123 | 0.2 |
| SI Total | 4429 | 4133 | 0.9 | 6888 | 4695 | 2.7 | 7842 | 4773 | 0.6 |

Source: SIEMIS

Access to computers

3.24: Number of ECE with access to computer by province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| ECE | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio |
| Central | 13 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 24 | 0 | 0.0 | 25 | 0 | 0.0 | 23 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 57 | 0 | 0.0 | 55 | 1 | 0.0 | 45 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Honiara | 28 | 12 | 0.4 | 28 | 2 | 0.1 | 34 | 48 | 1.4 |
| Isabel | 61 | 0 | 0.0 | 61 | 0 | 0.0 | 55 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 78 | 0 | 0.0 | 83 | 0 | 0.0 | 72 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Malaita | 201 | 8 | 0.0 | 204 | 3 | 0.0 | 192 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 11 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Temotu | 21 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 60 | 8 | 0.1 | 59 | 6 | 0.1 | 59 | 0 | 0.0 |
| SI Total | 554 | 28 | 0.1 | 559 | 12 | 0.0 | 522 | 48 | 0.1 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.25: Number of Primary Schools with access to computer by province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| PS | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio |
| Central | 31 | 0 | 0.0 | 30 | 0 | 0% | 31 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 39 | 0 | 0.0 | 39 | 0 | 0% | 39 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 77 | 7 | 0.1 | 79 | 8 | 10% | 79 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Honiara | 12 | 18 | 1.5 | 12 | 2 | 17% | 14 | 56 | 4.0 |
| Isabel | 29 | 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 0 | 0% | 28 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 60 | 24 | 0.4 | 59 | 0 | 0% | 59 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Malaita | 131 | 0 | 0.0 | 134 | 0 | 0% | 133 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 9 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0 | 0% | 9 | 2 | 0.2 |
| Temotu | 35 | 0 | 0.0 | 33 | 0 | 0% | 32 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 103 | 3 | 0.0 | 101 | 1 | 1% | 101 | 10 | 0.1 |
| SI Total | 526 | 52 | 0.1 | 524 | 11 | 2% | 525 | 88 | 0.2 |

Source: SIEMIS

 $3.26\hbox{:}$ Number of CHS with access to computer by province, $2008\hbox{-}2010$

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| CHS | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio |
| Central | 9 | 4 | 0.4 | 10 | 9 | 0.9 | 31 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Choiseul | 11 | 5 | 0.5 | 11 | 11 | 1.0 | 39 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 28 | 11 | 0.4 | 28 | 82 | 2.9 | 79 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Honiara | 15 | 38 | 2.5 | 17 | 52 | 3.1 | 14 | 56 | 4.0 |
| Isabel | 4 | 2 | 0.5 | 5 | 3 | 0.6 | 28 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 14 | 9 | 0.6 | 15 | 16 | 1.1 | 59 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Malaita | 47 | 20 | 0.4 | 48 | 1 | 0.0 | 133 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 2 | 0.2 |
| Temotu | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 7 | 1.0 | 32 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 28 | 6 | 0.2 | 30 | 23 | 0.8 | 101 | 10 | 0.1 |
| SI Total | 164 | 95 | 0.6 | 173 | 204 | 1.2 | 525 | 88 | 0.2 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.27: Number of PSS with access to computer by province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| PSS | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio |
| Central | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 2 | 2.0 |
| Choiseul | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | 1 | 2 | 200% | 1 | 12 | 12.0 |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 10 | 3.3 | 3 | 2 | 67% | 3 | 8 | 2.7 |
| Honiara | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 14 | 1400% | 1 | 28 | 28.0 |
| Isabel | 2 | 6 | 3.0 | 2 | 3 | 150% | 2 | 2 | 1.0 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 3 | 300% | 1 | 6 | 6.0 |
| Malaita | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 1 | 33% | 3 | 4 | 1.3 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 2 | 2.0 |
| Temotu | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | 200% | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 2 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 22 | 11.0 |
| SI Total | 16 | 23 | 1.4 | 16 | 27 | 169% | 16 | 86 | 5.4 |

Source: SIEMIS

3.28: Number of NSS with access to computer by province, 2008-2010

| | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| NSS | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio | No. of Schools | No. of PCs | Ratio |
| Central | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Choiseul | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 20 | 6.7 | 3 | 20 | 6.7 | 3 | 90 | 30.0 |
| Honiara | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 8 | 8.0 |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 2 | 5 | 2.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Malaita | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 6 | 6.0 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Western | 2 | 30 | 15.0 | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 3 | 26 | 8.7 |
| SI Total | 9 | 57 | 6.3 | 10 | 23 | 2.3 | 10 | 130 | 13.0 |

Source: SIEMIS

Literacy and numeracy rates

3.29: National overall Literacy level of achievements in 2010 compared to baseline year 2005/2006

| | Baseline | 2010 |
|-----|----------|------|
| L5 | 2 | 10 |
| L4 | 11 | 13 |
| L3 | 16 | 17 |
| L2 | 18 | 18 |
| L3+ | 29 | 40 |
| Lc | 53 | 41 |

Source: NESU, SPBEA, SPC

${\bf 3.30: National\ overall\ Numeracy\ level\ of\ achievements\ in\ 2010\ compared\ to\ baseline\ year\ 2005/2006}$

| | Baseline | 2010 |
|-----|----------|------|
| L5 | 12 | 16 |
| L4 | 15 | 14 |
| L3 | 13 | 15 |
| L2 | 12 | 13 |
| L3+ | 40 | 45 |
| Lc | 47 | 41 |

Source: NESU, SPBEA, SPC

Annex four: Financial Management data tables

Recurrent Budget

4.1: Total recurrent budget estimates for the period 2007-2010

| MEHRD Recurrent budget estimate in total SIG budget | 2008 | | 20 | 09 | 2010 | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Indicators | Budget | % share in SIG budget | Budget | % share in SIG budget | Budget | % share in SIG budget |
| SIG budget estimate for MEHRD | 302,734,386.00 | 22% | 388,741,110.00 | 26% | 398,120,506.00 | 34% |
| Total | 302,734,386.00 | | 388,741,110.00 | | 398,120,506.00 | 34% |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.2: Total recurrent actual expenditure for the period 2007-2010

| MEHRD Recurrent actual expenditure | 2008 | | 20 | 09 | 2010 | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Indicators | expenditure | % share in SIG budget | expenditure | % share in SIG budget | expenditure | % share in SIG budget |
| MEHRD actual expenditure of total SIG budget | 302,853,944.42 | 22% | 396,176,868.00 | 26% | 392,032,843.90 | 34% |
| Total | 302,853,944.42 | | 396,176,868.00 | | 392,032,843.90 | 34% |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.3: Total recurrent budget estimates for the period 2007-2010

| | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Indicators | Budget | %/ education sector | Budget | %/ education sector | Budget | % share in SIG budget |
| Actual recurrent budget | | | | | | |
| Total recurrent budget for ECE in SBD | 1,418,812.15 | 0.5% | 6,970,842.92 | 1.8% | 7,564,289.61 | 1.9% |
| Total recurrent budget for PS in SBD | 120,395,606.00 | 39.8% | 159,348,179.28 | 41.0% | 159,248,201.40 | 40.0% |
| Total recurrent budget for JS | 89,268,048.50 | 29.5% | 106,603,153.85 | 27.4% | 103,511,331.56 | 26.0% |
| Total recurrent budget for SS | 20,973,330.80 | 6.9% | 38,163,941.95 | 9.8% | 37,025,207.06 | 9.3% |
| Total recurrent budget for TVET | 6,966,493.10 | 2.3% | 12,244,124.70 | 3.1% | 7,962,410.12 | 2.0% |
| Tertiary | 63,491,802.45 | 21.0% | 65,410,867.30 | 16.8% | 82,809,066.25 | 20.8% |
| Total recurrent budget not allocated | 220,293.00 | 0.1% | 0.00 | 0.0% | 0.00 | |
| Grand Total/year | 302,734,386.00 | 100.0% | 388,741,110.00 | 100.0% | 398,120,506.00 | 100.0% |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.4: Total recurrent expenditure for the period 2007-2010

| | 20 | 08 | 20 | 2009 | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Indicators | expenditure | %/ education sector | expenditure | %/ education sector | expenditure | % share in SIG budget |
| Actual recurrent expenditure | | | | | | |
| Total recurrent budget for ECE in SBD | 1,320,373.97 | 0.4% | 8,539,189 | 2.5% | 6,272,525.10 | 1.6% |
| Total recurrent budget for PS in SBD | 124,931,134.98 | 41.3% | 145,102,543 | 42.2% | 166,037,860.00 | 42.4% |
| Total recurrent budget for JS | 75,563,706.00 | 25.0% | 79,147,900 | 23.0% | 95,748,047.00 | 24.4% |
| Total recurrent budget for SS | 23,818,812.00 | 7.9% | 28,874,993 | 8.4% | 35,374,989.00 | 9.0% |
| Total recurrent budget for TVET | 40,933,921.18 | 13.5% | 7,719,001 | 2.2% | 7,840,656.96 | 2.0% |
| Tertiary | 36,034,120.29 | 11.9% | 74,250,738 | 21.6% | 80,758,765.84 | 20.6% |
| Total recurrent budget not allocated | 251,876.00 | 0.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.00 | |
| Grand Total/year | 302,853,944.42 | 100.0% | 343,634,364 | 100.0% | 392,032,843.90 | 100.0% |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.5: Total summary recurrent budget estimates and expenditure for the period 2007-2010

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Recurrent budget | 302,734,386.00 | 388,741,110.00 | 398,120,506.00 |
| Actual expenditure | 302,853,944.42 | 343,634,364.47 | 392,032,843.90 |
| Difference | -119,558.42 | 45,106,745.53 | 6,087,662.10 |
| Comments | over spent | under spent | under spent |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

Development budget

4.6: Total development budget estimates for the period 2007-2010

| MEHRD development budget estimates | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Indicators | Dudget | % share in SIG budget | Dudget | % share in SIG budget | Dudget | % share in SIG budget |
| Indicators | Budget | buuget | Budget | buuget | Budget | buuget |
| SIG budget estimate for MEHRD | 152,864,793.00 | | 159,513,494.00 | | 143,537,987.00 | |
| Total | 152,864,793.00 | | 159,513,494.00 | | 143,537,987.00 | |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.7: Total development expenditure for the period 2007-2010

| MEHRD actual development expenditure | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Indicators | expenditure | % share in SIG budget | expenditure | % share in SIG budget | expenditure | % share in SIG budget | |
| MEHRD actual expenditure of total SIG budget | 125,117,140.00 | | 111,889,366.00 | | 88,428,142.00 | | |
| Total | 125,117,140.00 | | 111,889,366.00 | | 88,428,142.00 | | |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.8: Total summary development budget estimates and expenditure for the period 2007-2010

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Development estimated budget | 152,864,793.00 | 159,513,494.00 | |
| Actual development expenditure | 111,889,366.00 | 88,428,142.00 | |
| Difference | 40,975,427.00 | 71,085,352.00 | |
| Comment | under spent | under spent | under spent |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

School Grants

4.9: School grants disbursement for ECE providers by Education Authority in 2010

| | | 2010 | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | 1st Biannual | 2nd Biannual | Total |
| Central | 12,000.00 | 13,100.00 | 25,100.00 |
| Choisuel | 6,660.00 | 15,760.00 | 22,420.00 |
| Guadalcanal | 91,250.00 | 28,710.00 | 119,960.00 |
| Honiara | 11,050.00 | 35,670.00 | 46,720.00 |
| Isabel | 6,940.00 | 17,520.00 | 24,460.00 |
| Makira/Ulawa | 27,750.00 | 21,310.00 | 49,060.00 |
| Malaita | 52,280.00 | 67,350.00 | 119,630.00 |
| Rennel Bellona | 10,800.00 | 2,400.00 | 13,200.00 |
| Temotu | 13,700.00 | 11,700.00 | 25,400.00 |
| Western | 16,210.00 | 10,740.00 | 26,950.00 |
| Christian Fellowship Church | | | |
| Chinese Association | | | |
| Church of the Living Word | | | |
| Church of Melanesia | 7,430.00 | 6,930.00 | 14,360.00 |
| Church of Nazarene | 2,570.00 | | 2,570.00 |
| Christian Out Reach Church | | | |
| Don Bosco | | | |
| Kelyn | 10,150.00 | 1,550.00 | 11,700.00 |
| MEHRD | | | |
| Pearch | 2,750.00 | 3,210.00 | 5,960.00 |
| Red Cross | | | |
| Roman Catholic | 5,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 9,500.00 |
| Seventh Day Adventists Church | 11,820.00 | 9,250.00 | 21,070.00 |
| South Seas Evangelical Chucrh | 7,390.00 | 6,330.00 | 13,720.00 |
| Tamlan | 4,820.00 | 4,320.00 | 9,140.00 |
| United Church | 3,200.00 | 10,780.00 | 13,980.00 |
| Wood Ford | | | |
| Grand Total for ECE | 303,770.00 | 271,130.00 | 574,900.00 |

Source: Accounts Division

4.10: School grants disbursement for Primary Schools by Education Authority in 2010

| | | 2010 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1st Biannual | 2nd Biannual | Total |
| Central | 990,880.00 | 1,047,610.00 | 2,038,490.00 |
| Choisuel | 1,001,220.00 | 920,680.00 | 1,921,900.00 |
| Guadalcanal | 2,943,130.00 | 2,312,680.00 | 5,255,810.00 |
| Honiara | 1,798,680.00 | 1,690,780.00 | 3,489,460.00 |
| Isabel | 986,000.00 | 869,380.00 | 1,855,380.00 |
| Makira/Ulawa | 1,673,160.00 | 1,558,860.00 | 3,232,020.00 |
| Malaita | 5,829,400.00 | 5,117,680.00 | 10,947,080.00 |
| Rennel Bellona | 103,160.00 | 97,380.00 | 200,540.00 |
| Temotu | 930,860.00 | 887,770.00 | 1,818,630.00 |
| Western | 680,290.00 | 625,060.00 | 1,305,350.00 |
| Christian Fellowship Church | 406,880.00 | 364,480.00 | 771,360.00 |
| Chinese Association | 81,800.00 | 75,660.00 | 157,460.00 |
| Church of the Living Word | 118,460.00 | 115,960.00 | 234,420.00 |
| Church of Melanesia | 375,060.00 | 387,680.00 | 762,740.00 |
| Church of Nazarene | 72,080.00 | 67,080.00 | 139,160.00 |
| Christian Out Reach Church | 32,400.00 | 32,500.00 | 64,900.00 |
| Don Bosco | | | |
| Kelyn | 112,310.00 | 75,810.00 | 188,120.00 |
| MEHRD | | | |
| Pearch | 65,290.00 | 39,690.00 | 104,980.00 |
| Red Cross | 41,500.00 | 39,000.00 | 80,500.00 |
| Roman Catholic | 220,600.00 | 180,790.00 | 401,390.00 |
| Seventh Day Adventists Church | 1,994,720.00 | 1,986,090.00 | 3,980,810.00 |
| South Seas Evangelical Chucrh | 556,820.00 | 473,340.00 | 1,030,160.00 |
| Tamlan | 0.00 | 137,970.00 | 137,970.00 |
| United Church | 1,374,400.00 | 1,061,470.00 | 2,435,870.00 |
| Wood Ford | 71,400.00 | 26,510.00 | 97,910.00 |
| Grand Total for Primary | 22,460,500.00 | 20,191,910.00 | 42,652,410.00 |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.11: School grants disbursement for Secondary Schools by Education Authority in 2010

| | | 2010 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1st Biannual | 2nd Biannual | Total |
| Central | 784,290.00 | 841,230.00 | 1,625,520.00 |
| Choisuel | 615,970.00 | 768,980.00 | 1,384,950.00 |
| Guadalcanal | 2,230,975.00 | 2,165,695.00 | 4,396,670.00 |
| Honiara | 1,757,000.00 | 2,036,750.00 | 3,793,750.00 |
| Isabel | 1,630,350.00 | 1,797,930.00 | 3,428,280.00 |
| Makira/Ulawa | 1,719,070.00 | 2,149,230.00 | 3,868,300.00 |
| Malaita | 2,630,905.00 | 2,541,265.00 | 5,172,170.00 |
| Rennel Bellona | 194,245.00 | 194,245.00 | 388,490.00 |
| Temotu | 1,104,885.00 | 978,375.00 | 2,083,260.00 |
| Western | 1,091,530.00 | 1,127,000.00 | 2,218,530.00 |
| Christian Fellowship Church | 816,225.00 | 777,855.00 | 1,594,080.00 |
| Chinese Association | | | |
| Church of the Living Word | 77,750.00 | 77,750.00 | 155,500.00 |
| Church of Melanesia | 1,244,150.00 | 1,097,902.00 | 2,342,052.00 |
| Church of Nazarene | 29,000.00 | 29,000.00 | 58,000.00 |
| Christian Out Reach Church | | | |
| Don Bosco | 30,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 43,000.00 |
| Kelyn | 18,250.00 | 46,250.00 | 64,500.00 |
| MEHRD | \$ 951,455.00 | 1,050,535.00 | 2,001,990.00 |
| Pearch | | | |
| Red Cross | | | |
| Roman Catholic | 568,320.00 | 586,800.00 | 1,155,120.00 |
| Seventh Day Adventists Church | 2,171,115.00 | 1,887,775.00 | 4,058,890.00 |
| South Seas Evangelical Chucrh | 1,172,050.00 | 1,272,010.00 | 2,444,060.00 |
| Tamlan | | | 0.00 |
| United Church | 1,503,330.00 | 1,524,700.00 | 3,028,030.00 |
| Wood Ford | | | |
| Grand Total for Sec | 22,341,365.00 | 22,963,777.00 | 45,305,142.00 |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

4.12: Summary of school grants disbursement for ECE, Primary and Secondary in 2010

| ECE | Primary | Secondary | Total |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 574,900.00 | 42,652,410.00 | 45,305,142.00 | 88,532,452.00 |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

Education Authority Grants

4.13: Total education authorities grants disbursement in 2010

| | | 2010 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Education Authority | 1st biannual | 2nd biannual | Total |
| Central | 185,000.00 | 194,750.00 | 379,750.00 |
| Choiseul | 197,500.00 | 202,750.00 | 400,250.00 |
| Guadalcanal | | | |
| Honiara | 76,750.00 | 95,500.00 | 172,250.00 |
| Isabel | 208,500.00 | 218,500.00 | 427,000.00 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 361,000.00 | 379,000.00 | 740,000.00 |
| Malaita | | 895,000.00 | 895,000.00 |
| Rennell and Bellona | 68,750.00 | 71,750.00 | 140,500.00 |
| Temotu | | 215,000.00 | 215,000.00 |
| Western | 151,500.00 | 159,500.00 | 311,000.00 |
| Arch-Diocese of Honiara | 17,500.00 | 27,250.00 | 44,750.00 |
| Church of Melanesia | | 40,250.00 | 40,250.00 |
| Diocese of Auki | | 5,750.00 | 5,750.00 |
| Diocese of Gizo | | 4,750.00 | 4,750.00 |
| Pearch | 4,750.00 | 4,750.00 | 9,500.00 |
| SDA | | 372,000.00 | 372,000.00 |
| SSEC | 61,750.00 | 71,500.00 | 133,250.00 |
| United Church | 196,750.00 | 242,250.00 | 439,000.00 |
| Grand Total | 1,529,750.00 | 3,200,250.00 | 4,730,000.00 |

Source: Accounts Division and MoFT

Annex five: Efficiency data tables

Pupil/student attendance rates

5.1: Number of pupils not attending regularly in Primary Schools by Province, 2008-2010

| PRI | | 20 | 80 | | | 20 | 09 | | | 20 | 10 | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|----|
| | F | M | Т | % | F | M | Т | % | F | M | Т | % |
| Central | 147 | 210 | 357 | 6% | 189 | 217 | 406 | 7% | 117 | 128 | 245 | 4% |
| Choiseul | 83 | 163 | 246 | 4% | 53 | 90 | 143 | 3% | 37 | 106 | 143 | 2% |
| Guadalcanal | 736 | 837 | 1573 | 8% | 409 | 577 | 986 | 5% | 665 | 840 | 1505 | 8% |
| Honiara | 120 | 176 | 296 | 3% | 86 | 93 | 179 | 1% | 98 | 141 | 239 | 2% |
| Isabel | 62 | 72 | 134 | 3% | 59 | 59 | 118 | 2% | 52 | 78 | 130 | 2% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 175 | 228 | 403 | 5% | 105 | 168 | 273 | 3% | 102 | 177 | 279 | 3% |
| Malaita | 671 | 949 | 1620 | 5% | 489 | 660 | 1149 | 3% | 655 | 906 | 1561 | 4% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 4 | 12 | 16 | 3% | 13 | 9 | 22 | 3% | 6 | 5 | 11 | 2% |
| Temotu | 148 | 163 | 311 | 6% | 128 | 192 | 320 | 7% | 75 | 94 | 169 | 3% |
| Western | 209 | 335 | 544 | 4% | 193 | 255 | 448 | 3% | 217 | 335 | 552 | 3% |
| SI | 2355 | 3145 | 5500 | 5% | 1724 | 2320 | 4044 | 3% | 2024 | 2810 | 4834 | 4% |

Source: SIEMIS

$\textbf{5.2:} \ \textbf{Number of pupils not attending regularly in Junior Secondary Schools by Province, 2008-2010}$

| JS | | 2008 2009 | | | | | 2010 | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | F | M | Т | % | F | M | Т | % | F | M | Т | % |
| Central | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1% | 25 | 41 | 66 | 6% | 9 | 19 | 28 | 3% |
| Choiseul | 6 | 14 | 20 | 2% | 10 | 17 | 27 | 3% | 0 | 7 | 7 | 1% |
| Guadalcanal | 45 | 80 | 125 | 3% | 35 | 49 | 84 | 2% | 40 | 49 | 89 | 2% |
| Honiara | 20 | 37 | 57 | 2% | 19 | 15 | 34 | 1% | 35 | 61 | 96 | 2% |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0% | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 11 | 22 | 33 | 2% | 10 | 36 | 46 | 2% | 11 | 21 | 32 | 1% |
| Malaita | 36 | 86 | 122 | 3% | 42 | 75 | 117 | 2% | 51 | 97 | 148 | 3% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1% |
| Temotu | 11 | 15 | 26 | 3% | 7 | 18 | 25 | 2% | 12 | 14 | 26 | 2% |
| Western | 9 | 10 | 19 | 1% | 33 | 50 | 83 | 2% | 23 | 37 | 60 | 1% |
| SI | 138 | 270 | 408 | 2% | 182 | 301 | 483 | 2% | 183 | 310 | 493 | 2% |

Source: SIEMIS

5.3: Number of pupils not attending regularly in Senior Secondary Schools by Province, 2008-2010

| SS | | 20 | 80 | | | 20 | 09 | | | 2010 | | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|-----|----|--|
| | F | M | Т | % | F | M | Т | % | F | M | Т | % | |
| Central | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1% | 5 | 6 | 11 | 4% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0% | |
| Choiseul | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| Guadalcanal | 8 | 13 | 21 | 1% | 9 | 17 | 26 | 1% | 15 | 27 | 42 | 1% | |
| Honiara | 12 | 21 | 33 | 1% | 36 | 34 | 70 | 2% | 55 | 74 | 129 | 3% | |
| Isabel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| Makira and Ulawa | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0% | 7 | 3 | 10 | 1% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0% | |
| Malaita | 8 | 16 | 24 | 1% | 27 | 9 | 36 | 2% | 7 | 10 | 17 | 1% | |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| Temotu | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1% | 1 | 6 | 7 | 2% | 1 | 6 | 7 | 2% | |
| Western | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0% | 15 | 15 | 30 | 1% | 17 | 27 | 44 | 2% | |
| SI | 34 | 61 | 95 | 1% | 100 | 90 | 190 | 1% | 95 | 146 | 241 | 2% | |

Source: SIEMIS

Repetition Rate

5.4: Repetition rate at primary education level by province, 2008-2010

| Pri | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | F | M | Т | F | M | Т | F | M | T |
| Central | 6.81% | 7.62% | 14.42% | 8.93% | 8.19% | 17.13% | 0.14% | 6 0.06% | 0.20% |
| Choiseul | 7.22% | 9.25% | 16.47% | 7.23% | 9.70% | 16.93% | 0.00% | 6 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Guadalcanal | 7.98% | 9.26% | 17.24% | 9.23% | 9.41% | 18.64% | 0.70% | 6 0.43% | 1.12% |
| Honiara | 2.22% | 2.54% | 4.76% | 3.30% | 8.49% | 11.79% | 0.53% | 6 0.54% | 1.07% |
| Isabel | 7.94% | 8.54% | 16.48% | 7.71% | 8.49% | 16.20% | 0.00% | 6 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 7.89% | 7.97% | 15.86% | 7.56% | 9.23% | 16.79% | 1.00% | 6 0.45% | 1.44% |
| Malaita | 7.61% | 8.12% | 15.73% | 7.86% | 8.46% | 16.32% | 1.47% | 6 1.44% | 2.91% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 5.43% | 5.45% | 10.89% | 5.01% | 5.14% | 10.15% | 0.00% | 6 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Temotu | 9.86% | 9.82% | 19.69% | 8.04% | 8.84% | 16.88% | 1.00% | 6 1.24% | 2.24% |
| Western | 6.68% | 7.60% | 14.28% | 7.06% | 7.37% | 14.43% | 0.35% | 6 0.27% | 0.62% |
| SI Totals | 6.96% | 7.62% | 14.58% | 7.19% | 8.33% | 15.52% | 5.19% | 6 4.4 2 % | 9.61% |

Source: SIEMIS

5.5: Repetition rate at junior secondary education level by province, 2008-2010

| JS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|-----|---------|-----------|------|------------------|-------|
| | F | M | Т | F | M | T | F | M | T |
| Central | 4.29% | 4.84% | 9.12% | 4.2 | 0% 4.61 | % 8.82% | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Choiseul | 0.97% | 1.97% | 2.94% | 0.1 | 8% 1.02 | .% 1.20% | 0.17 | 7 % 0.54% | 0.72% |
| Guadalcanal | 9.23% | 4.32% | 13.56% | 1.1 | 6% 1.68 | 3% 2.84% | 0.05 | 5% 0.04% | 0.09% |
| Honiara | 0.06% | 0.16% | 0.22% | 0.1 | 1% 0.21 | % 0.32% | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Isabel | 0.53% | 1.29% | 1.82% | 1.3 | 3% 2.85 | 5% 4.18% | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 5.78% | 7.37% | 13.15% | 6.8 | 6% 6.32 | .% 13.18% | 0.00 | 0.08% | 0.08% |
| Malaita | 3.73% | 2.95% | 6.67% | 0.3 | 5% 0.90 | 1.26% | 0.15 | 5% 0.15% | 0.31% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.9 | 1% 0.00 | 0.91% | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Temotu | 3.35% | 4.00% | 7.35% | 2.7 | 3% 4.07 | '% 6.81% | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Western | 0.76% | 1.11% | 1.87% | 2.7 | 1% 2.24 | % 4.96% | 0.05 | 5% 0.10% | 0.15% |
| SI Totals | 2.87% | 2.80% | 5.67% | 2.0 | 6% 2.39 | % 4.45% | 0.04 | l% 0.09% | 0.13% |

Source: SIEMIS

5.6: Repetition rate at senior secondary education level by province, 2008-2010

| SS | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | F | M | Т | F | M | Т | F | M | Т |
| Central | 4.11% | 1.12% | 5.23% | 1.10% | 3.85% | 4.95% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Choiseul | 0.00% | 1.10% | 1.10% | 1.18% | 0.91% | 2.09% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Guadalcanal | 2.03% | 2.09% | 4.12% | 1.95% | 1.86% | 3.82% | 0.10% | 0.06% | 0.15% |
| Honiara | 0.43% | 0.81% | 1.24% | 0.60% | 1.08% | 1.67% | 0.00% | 0.08% | 0.08% |
| Isabel | 0.00% | 0.60% | 0.60% | 3.14% | 1.68% | 4.82% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 3.22% | 4.09% | 7.31% | 1.72% | 0.44% | 2.16% | 0.24% | 0.00% | 0.24% |
| Malaita | 2.75% | 1.65% | 4.40% | 2.42% | 1.50% | 3.92% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Rennell and Bellona | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 11.36% | 4.76% | 16.13% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Temotu | 3.66% | 1.98% | 5.64% | 1.78% | 3.00% | 4.78% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Western | 0.88% | 0.82% | 1.71% | 1.11% | 1.00% | 2.12% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| SI Totals | 1.71% | 1.43% | 3.13% | 2.64% | 2.01% | 4.64% | 0.03% | 0.01% | 0.05% |

Source: SIEMIS

Survival (completion) rates and cumulative survival rate.

5. 7: Survival (completion) rate and cumulative survival rate from prep for all Provinces and SI, 2008-2010

Survival rate

cumulative survival rate

2009

2010

| Central | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 77.45% | 82.87% | 90.63% |
| Std 1 | 97.24% | 90.15% | 81.01% |
| Std 2 | 95.58% | 91.69% | 97.42% |
| Std 3 | 90.53% | 90.26% | 81.74% |
| Std 4 | 102.11% | 97.71% | 98.77% |
| Std 5 | 82.31% | 86.83% | 88.46% |
| Std 6 | 85.44% | 86.22% | 72.84% |
| Form 1 | 97.96% | 92.87% | 94.67% |
| Form 2 | 105.01% | 85.93% | 73.40% |
| Form 3 | 69.67% | 64.67% | 67.60% |
| Form 4 | 116.50% | 77.96% | 74.74% |
| Form 5 | | | |
| Form 6 | | | |
| Form 7 | | | |

Source: SIEMIS

| Ochtiai | 2000 | 2003 | 2010 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 77.45% | 82.87% | 90.63% |
| Std 1 | 75.31% | 74.71% | 73.42% |
| Std 2 | 71.99% | 68.50% | 71.53% |
| Std 3 | 65.17% | 61.83% | 58.47% |
| Std 4 | 66.54% | 60.41% | 57.75% |
| Std 5 | 54.77% | 52.46% | 51.08% |
| Std 6 | 46.80% | 45.23% | 37.21% |
| Form 1 | 45.85% | 42.01% | 35.23% |
| Form 2 | 48.14% | 36.10% | 25.86% |
| Form 3 | 33.54% | 23.34% | 17.48% |
| Form 4 | 39.08% | 18.20% | 13.06% |
| Form 5 | | | |
| Form 6 | | | |
| Form 7 | | | |
| Source: SIEMIS | | | |
| . | 2222 | | |

| Choiseul | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 86.56% | 95.49% | 115.23% |
| Std 1 | 90.16% | 94.61% | 82.34% |
| Std 2 | 93.62% | 101.74% | 101.15% |
| Std 3 | 98.18% | 102.77% | 87.86% |
| Std 4 | 84.67% | 99.50% | 96.47% |
| Std 5 | 88.51% | 94.60% | 86.36% |
| Std 6 | 78.15% | 79.52% | 68.93% |
| Form 1 | 99.45% | 89.93% | 100.26% |
| Form 2 | 101.20% | 97.50% | 84.38% |
| Form 3 | 64.47% | 49.01% | 35.33% |
| Form 4 | 103.33% | 80.56% | 83.65% |
| Form 5 | 9.62% | 9.84% | 6.90% |
| Form 6 | 0.00% | 25.00% | 16.67% |
| Form 7 | | | |

Source: SIEMIS

| Choiseul | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| Prep | 86.56% | 95.49% | 115.23% |
| Std 1 | 78.04% | 90.34% | 94.88% |
| Std 2 | 73.07% | 91.91% | 95.97% |
| Std 3 | 71.74% | 94.46% | 84.32% |
| Std 4 | 60.74% | 93.99% | 81.35% |
| Std 5 | 53.76% | 88.91% | 70.25% |
| Std 6 | 42.02% | 70.70% | 48.42% |
| Form 1 | 41.78% | 63.58% | 48.55% |
| Form 2 | 42.29% | 61.99% | 40.96% |
| Form 3 | 27.26% | 30.38% | 14.47% |
| Form 4 | 28.17% | 24.47% | 12.11% |
| Form 5 | 2.71% | 2.41% | 0.83% |
| Form 6 | 0.00% | 0.60% | 0.14% |
| Form 7 | | | |

Source: SIEMIS

Central

| Guadalcanal | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 79.89% | 82.80% | 85.41% |
| Std 1 | 95.77% | 87.65% | 84.92% |
| Std 2 | 100.04% | 94.07% | 100.68% |
| Std 3 | 101.35% | 91.79% | 88.39% |
| Std 4 | 93.10% | 94.80% | 91.30% |
| Std 5 | 89.09% | 87.61% | 86.27% |
| Std 6 | 106.77% | 95.20% | 87.93% |
| Form 1 | 105.92% | 88.40% | 91.93% |
| Form 2 | 112.20% | 92.03% | 92.77% |
| Form 3 | 156.72% | 122.76% | 123.47% |
| Form 4 | 98.79% | 88.60% | 81.43% |
| Form 5 | 51.22% | 40.83% | 36.34% |
| Form 6 | 33.97% | 23.28% | 25.91% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: SIEMIS Source: SIEMIS

| Guadalcanal | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 79.89% | 82.80% | 85.41% |
| Std 1 | 76.51% | 72.57% | 72.53% |
| Std 2 | 76.54% | 68.27% | 73.03% |
| Std 3 | 77.57% | 62.67% | 64.55% |
| Std 4 | 72.22% | 59.41% | 58.93% |
| Std 5 | 64.34% | 52.05% | 50.84% |
| Std 6 | 68.69% | 49.55% | 44.70% |
| Form 1 | 72.76% | 43.80% | 41.10% |
| Form 2 | 81.63% | 40.31% | 38.12% |
| Form 3 | 127.93% | 49.48% | 47.07% |
| Form 4 | 126.38% | 43.84% | 38.33% |
| Form 5 | 64.73% | 17.90% | 13.93% |
| Form 6 | 21.99% | 4.17% | 3.61% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| | | | |

Survival rate

| Honiara | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 122.95% | 108.97% | 118.97% |
| Std 1 | 109.04% | 102.62% | 103.34% |
| Std 2 | 108.57% | 106.25% | 100.73% |
| Std 3 | 103.58% | 102.28% | 101.17% |
| Std 4 | 105.71% | 106.14% | 100.22% |
| Std 5 | 99.63% | 100.46% | 93.94% |
| Std 6 | 108.07% | 92.28% | 84.77% |
| Form 1 | 103.11% | 105.34% | 97.80% |
| Form 2 | 99.73% | 107.08% | 92.15% |
| Form 3 | 113.87% | 133.58% | 101.34% |
| Form 4 | 108.51% | 102.19% | 91.92% |
| Form 5 | 71.40% | 76.09% | 68.63% |
| Form 6 | 39.28% | 39.68% | 38.24% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: SIEMIS

| Makira and Ulawa | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Prep | 98.76% | 93.18% | 86.50% |
| Std 1 | 91.58% | 95.25% | 98.48% |
| Std 2 | 100.70% | 97.14% | 92.15% |
| Std 3 | 94.39% | 95.45% | 86.31% |
| Std 4 | 93.99% | 93.53% | 90.87% |
| Std 5 | 90.59% | 94.30% | 90.76% |
| Std 6 | 90.44% | 96.91% | 91.61% |
| Form 1 | 82.42% | 91.07% | 87.18% |
| Form 2 | 92.54% | 88.19% | 74.23% |
| Form 3 | 115.46% | 100.19% | 99.81% |
| Form 4 | 85.29% | 85.44% | 87.56% |
| Form 5 | 54.00% | 61.07% | 48.58% |
| Form 6 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | | |

Source: SIEMIS

| Malaita | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 73.85% | 71.04% | 71.54% |
| Std 1 | 96.44% | 91.51% | 89.76% |
| Std 2 | 94.63% | 93.47% | 91.20% |
| Std 3 | 92.02% | 93.23% | 89.33% |
| Std 4 | 94.63% | 90.98% | 86.88% |
| Std 5 | 84.04% | 79.59% | 79.23% |
| Std 6 | 86.62% | 79.51% | 76.12% |
| Form 1 | 111.55% | 87.00% | 83.10% |
| Form 2 | 106.54% | 83.59% | 89.67% |
| Form 3 | 116.87% | 87.60% | 82.65% |
| Form 4 | 100.21% | 79.53% | 70.14% |
| Form 5 | 29.05% | 29.27% | 31.88% |
| Form 6 | 25.00% | 33.06% | 25.47% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: SIEMIS Source: SIEMIS

cumulative survival rate

| Honiara | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 122.95% | 108.97% | 118.97% |
| Std 1 | 134.06% | 111.83% | 122.94% |
| Std 2 | 145.55% | 118.81% | 123.83% |
| Std 3 | 150.76% | 121.53% | 125.28% |
| Std 4 | 159.37% | 128.99% | 125.56% |
| Std 5 | 158.78% | 129.59% | 117.94% |
| Std 6 | 171.59% | 119.59% | 99.98% |
| Form 1 | 176.94% | 125.98% | 97.78% |
| Form 2 | 176.47% | 134.90% | 90.11% |
| Form 3 | 200.95% | 180.19% | 91.32% |
| Form 4 | 218.06% | 184.13% | 83.94% |
| Form 5 | 155.70% | 140.11% | 57.60% |
| Form 6 | 61.16% | 55.60% | 22.03% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: SIEMIS

| Makira and Ulawa | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | | |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Prep | 98.76% | 93.18% | 86.50% | | | |
| Std 1 | 90.44% | 88.76% | 85.19% | | | |
| Std 2 | 91.07% | 86.22% | 78.50% | | | |
| Std 3 | 85.97% | 82.29% | 67.75% | | | |
| Std 4 | 80.80% | 76.97% | 61.56% | | | |
| Std 5 | 73.19% | 72.58% | 55.88% | | | |
| Std 6 | 66.20% | 70.34% | 51.19% | | | |
| Form 1 | 54.56% | 64.06% | 44.63% | | | |
| Form 2 | 50.49% | 56.49% | 33.13% | | | |
| Form 3 | 58.30% | 56.60% | 33.06% | | | |
| Form 4 | 49.72% | 48.35% | 28.95% | | | |
| Form 5 | 26.85% | 29.53% | 14.06% | | | |
| Form 6 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | | |

Source: SIEMIS

| Malaita | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 73.85% | 71.04% | 71.54% |
| Std 1 | 71.21% | 65.00% | 64.22% |
| Std 2 | 67.39% | 60.76% | 58.56% |
| Std 3 | 62.01% | 56.64% | 52.31% |
| Std 4 | 58.68% | 51.54% | 45.45% |
| Std 5 | 49.32% | 41.02% | 36.01% |
| Std 6 | 42.72% | 32.62% | 27.41% |
| Form 1 | 47.65% | 28.38% | 22.78% |
| Form 2 | 50.77% | 23.72% | 20.42% |
| Form 3 | 59.33% | 20.78% | 16.88% |
| Form 4 | 59.46% | 16.53% | 11.84% |
| Form 5 | 17.27% | 4.84% | 3.77% |
| Form 6 | 4.32% | 1.60% | 0.96% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Survival rate

| Rennell and Bellona | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 85.15% | 53.86% | 67.96% |
| Std 1 | 85.83% | 78.41% | 102.86% |
| Std 2 | 111.23% | 123.27% | 140.28% |
| Std 3 | 89.34% | 86.48% | 87.13% |
| Std 4 | 107.29% | 98.91% | 95.45% |
| Std 5 | 100.07% | 80.96% | 98.81% |
| Std 6 | 102.56% | 107.69% | 101.20% |
| Form 1 | 100.00% | 91.25% | 86.90% |
| Form 2 | 154.29% | 108.45% | 105.48% |
| Form 3 | 119.18% | 85.19% | 119.48% |
| Form 4 | 90.91% | 86.54% | 75.00% |
| Form 5 | | | |
| Form 6 | | | |
| Form 7 | · | | |

Source: SIEMIS

| Temotu | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 76.72% | 83.36% | 76.11% |
| Std 1 | 76.73% | 84.62% | 85.20% |
| Std 2 | 107.46% | 110.18% | 103.73% |
| Std 3 | 82.18% | 87.05% | 93.11% |
| Std 4 | 90.04% | 83.11% | 78.15% |
| Std 5 | 85.81% | 81.88% | 81.72% |
| Std 6 | 98.75% | 87.03% | 101.58% |
| Form 1 | 94.99% | 90.34% | 101.81% |
| Form 2 | 117.58% | 98.74% | 79.64% |
| Form 3 | 109.08% | 92.83% | 91.05% |
| Form 4 | 73.98% | 78.21% | 63.21% |
| Form 5 | | | |
| Form 6 | | | |
| Form 7 | | | |

Source: SIEMIS

| Western | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 98.77% | 85.79% | 88.45% |
| Std 1 | 94.99% | 87.05% | 93.06% |
| Std 2 | 99.69% | 99.35% | 96.48% |
| Std 3 | 91.29% | 90.04% | 91.65% |
| Std 4 | 102.08% | 93.54% | 97.96% |
| Std 5 | 99.43% | 95.84% | 94.44% |
| Std 6 | 99.48% | 89.50% | 85.57% |
| Form 1 | 94.33% | 87.42% | 89.62% |
| Form 2 | 91.70% | 84.48% | 83.10% |
| Form 3 | 172.73% | 133.55% | 133.75% |
| Form 4 | 94.02% | 87.77% | 79.10% |
| Form 5 | 49.34% | 42.54% | 40.19% |
| Form 6 | 6.48% | 7.00% | 6.85% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: SIEMIS

cumulative survival rate

| Rennell and Bellona | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 85.15% | 53.86% | 67.96% |
| Std 1 | 73.09% | 42.23% | 69.90% |
| Std 2 | 81.30% | 52.06% | 98.06% |
| Std 3 | 72.63% | 45.02% | 85.44% |
| Std 4 | 77.93% | 44.53% | 81.55% |
| Std 5 | 77.98% | 36.05% | 80.58% |
| Std 6 | 79.98% | 38.82% | 81.55% |
| Form 1 | 79.98% | 35.43% | 70.87% |
| Form 2 | 123.40% | 38.42% | 74.76% |
| Form 3 | 147.06% | 32.73% | 89.32% |
| Form 4 | 133.69% | 28.32% | 66.99% |
| Form 5 | | | |
| Form 6 | | | |
| Form 7 | | | |

Source: SIEMIS

| Temotu | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 76.72% | 83.36% | 76.11% |
| Std 1 | 58.87% | 70.54% | 64.84% |
| Std 2 | 63.26% | 77.72% | 67.26% |
| Std 3 | 51.99% | 67.66% | 62.63% |
| Std 4 | 46.81% | 56.23% | 48.95% |
| Std 5 | 40.17% | 46.04% | 40.00% |
| Std 6 | 39.67% | 40.07% | 40.63% |
| Form 1 | 37.68% | 36.20% | 41.37% |
| Form 2 | 44.30% | 35.75% | 32.95% |
| Form 3 | 48.33% | 33.18% | 30.00% |
| Form 4 | 35.75% | 25.95% | 18.96% |
| Form 5 | | | |
| Form 6 | | | |
| Form 7 | | | |

Source: SIEMIS

Source: SIEMIS

| Western | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Prep | 98.77% | 85.79% | 88.45% | | |
| Std 1 | 93.82% | 74.68% | 82.32% | | |
| Std 2 | 93.53% | 74.19% | 79.42% | | |
| Std 3 | 85.38% | 66.80% | 72.79% | | |
| Std 4 | 87.16% | 62.49% | 71.30% | | |
| Std 5 | 86.66% | 59.89% | 67.34% | | |
| Std 6 | 86.21% | 53.60% | 57.62% | | |
| Form 1 | 81.32% | 46.86% | 51.64% | | |
| Form 2 | 74.57% | 39.59% | 42.91% | | |
| Form 3 | 128.81% | 52.87% | 57.39% | | |
| Form 4 | 121.10% | 46.40% | 45.40% | | |
| Form 5 | 59.75% | 19.74% | 18.25% | | |
| Form 6 | 3.87% | 1.38% | 1.25% | | |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | |

Survival rate

cumulative survival rate

| Solomon Islands | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Prep | 84.85% | 82.18% | 84.56% |
| Std 1 | 95.88% | 91.50% | 90.32% |
| Std 2 | 98.59% | 97.02% | 96.72% |
| Std 3 | 94.51% | 93.47% | 90.00% |
| Std 4 | 96.46% | 95.01% | 92.62% |
| Std 5 | 90.20% | 88.49% | 87.08% |
| Std 6 | 95.47% | 88.28% | 82.89% |
| Form 1 | 101.47% | 91.39% | 90.86% |
| Form 2 | 102.53% | 91.26% | 86.92% |
| Form 3 | 125.06% | 108.48% | 101.12% |
| Form 4 | 98.43% | 89.30% | 81.05% |
| Form 5 | 49.95% | 49.77% | 44.99% |
| Form 6 | 27.31% | 27.69% | 26.47% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

| Solomon Islands | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Prep | 84.85% | 82.18% | 84.56% |
| Std 1 | 81.36% | 75.19% | 76.38% |
| Std 2 | 80.21% | 72.96% | 73.87% |
| Std 3 | 75.81% | 68.19% | 66.48% |
| Std 4 | 73.13% | 64.78% | 61.57% |
| Std 5 | 65.96% | 57.33% | 53.62% |
| Std 6 | 62.97% | 50.61% | 44.45% |
| Form 1 | 63.89% | 46.25% | 40.38% |
| Form 2 | 65.51% | 42.21% | 35.10% |
| Form 3 | 81.93% | 45.79% | 35.49% |
| Form 4 | 80.64% | 40.89% | 28.77% |
| Form 5 | 40.28% | 20.35% | 12.94% |
| Form 6 | 11.00% | 5.63% | 3.43% |
| Form 7 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: SIEMIS Source: SIEMIS

Annex five: Efficiency data tables

Transition rate

5.8. Total candidate enrolled, placed to higher level (transitioned) with the GPI enrolled and placed for SISEE by Province, 2008-2010

| | 2008 | | | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | | 2010 | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|-------|-------|------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|------|----------|----------|
| | Тс | otal | Tota | al | | | GPI GPI | | To | tal | То | tal | | | GPI | GPI | То | tal | То | tal | | |
| | enro | olled | place | ed | Transit | ion rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | olled | pla | ced | Transist | ion rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | olled | pla | ced | Transist | ion rate |
| Central | 189 | 244 | 183 | 234 | 96.8% | 95.9% | 0.77 | 0.78 | 208 | 259 | 208 | 259 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.80 | 0.80 | 218 | 290 | 218 | 290 | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Choisuel | 272 | 230 | 258 | 216 | 94.9% | 93.9% | 1.18 | 1.19 | 269 | 253 | 221 | 207 | 82.2% | 81.8% | 1.06 | 1.07 | 283 | 274 | 283 | 274 | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Guadalcanal | 731 | 793 | 654 | 691 | 89.5% | 87.1% | 0.92 | 0.95 | 804 | 804 | 641 | 676 | 79.7% | 84.1% | 1.00 | 0.95 | 839 | 839 | 751 | 725 | 89.5% | 86.4% |
| Honiara City Council | 604 | 583 | 540 | 513 | 89.4% | 88.0% | 1.04 | 1.05 | 649 | 662 | 586 | 587 | 90.3% | 88.7% | 0.98 | 1.00 | 728 | 708 | 677 | 644 | 93.0% | 91.0% |
| Isabel | 221 | 231 | 209 | 220 | 94.6% | 95.2% | 0.96 | 0.95 | 231 | 263 | 211 | 239 | 91.3% | 90.9% | 0.88 | 0.88 | 264 | 282 | 264 | 282 | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 354 | 399 | 324 | 362 | 91.5% | 90.7% | 0.89 | 0.90 | 377 | 402 | 343 | 359 | 91.0% | 89.3% | 0.94 | 0.96 | 413 | 410 | 351 | 343 | 85.0% | 83.7% |
| Malaita | 1013 | 1209 | 934 | 1123 | 92.2% | 92.9% | 0.84 | 0.83 | 1133 | 1373 | 1054 | 1261 | 93.0% | 91.8% | 0.83 | 0.84 | 1182 | 1418 | 1039 | 1256 | 87.9% | 88.6% |
| Rennel and Bellona | 26 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.79 | 0.79 | 26 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.79 | 0.79 | 47 | 27 | 47 | 27 | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Temotu | 227 | 252 | 197 | 216 | 86.8% | 85.7% | 0.90 | 0.91 | 214 | 255 | 201 | 230 | 93.9% | 90.2% | 0.84 | 0.87 | 201 | 222 | 175 | 199 | 87.1% | 89.6% |
| Western Province | 763 | 790 | 640 | 653 | 83.9% | 82.7% | 0.97 | 0.98 | 820 | 838 | 673 | 680 | 82.1% | 81.1% | 0.98 | 0.99 | 849 | 859 | 705 | 693 | 83.0% | 80.7% |
| SI Total by gender | 4400 | 4764 | 3965 | 4261 | 90.1% | 89.4% | 0.92 | 0.93 | 4731 | 5142 | 4164 | 4531 | 88.0% | 88.1% | 0.92 | 0.92 | 5024 | 5329 | 4510 | 4733 | 89.8% | 88.8% |
| SI Total | 91 | 64 | 822 | 6 | 89. | .8% | | | 98 | 73 | 86 | 95 | 88. | 1% | | | 87 | 08 | 77 | 68 | 89. | 3% |

Source: ATLAS, NESU.

5.9. Total candidate enrolled, placed to higher level (transitioned) with the GPI enrolled and placed for SIF3 by Province, 2008-2010

| | | | | 200 | 8 | | | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | | 2010 | |
|----------------------|------|-------|-------|------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|------|----------|----------|
| | To | otal | Tota | al | | | GPI | GPI | To | tal | To | tal | | | GPI | GPI | То | ital | To | tal | | |
| _ | enro | olled | place | ed | Transit | ion rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | olled | pla | ced | Transist | ion rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | olled | pla | ced | Transist | ion rate |
| | F | М | F | М | F | М | | | F | М | F | М | F | M | | | F | M | F | M | F | M |
| Central | 105 | 136 | 78 | 104 | 74.3% | 76.5% | 0.77 | 0.75 | 112 | 137 | 76 | 122 | 67.9% | 89.1% | 0.82 | 0.62 | 97 | 119 | 48 | 66 | 49.5% | 55.5% |
| Choisuel | 113 | 116 | 86 | 81 | 76.1% | 69.8% | 0.97 | 1.06 | 122 | 113 | 77 | 77 | 63.1% | 68.1% | 1.08 | 1.00 | 129 | 144 | 61 | 70 | 47.3% | 48.6% |
| Guadalcanal | 274 | 364 | 165 | 219 | 60.2% | 60.2% | 0.75 | 0.75 | 346 | 524 | 220 | 352 | 63.6% | 67.2% | 0.66 | 0.63 | 502 | 604 | 298 | 535 | 59.4% | 88.6% |
| Honiara City Council | 632 | 731 | 472 | 524 | 74.7% | 71.7% | 0.86 | 0.90 | 637 | 752 | 459 | 564 | 72.1% | 75.0% | 0.85 | 0.81 | 558 | 739 | 367 | 535 | 65.8% | 72.4% |
| Isabel | 161 | 173 | 104 | 117 | 64.6% | 67.6% | 0.93 | 0.89 | 143 | 184 | 140 | 180 | 97.9% | 97.8% | 0.78 | 0.78 | 168 | 174 | 108 | 113 | 64.3% | 64.9% |
| Makira and Ulawa | 185 | 253 | 125 | 174 | 67.6% | 68.8% | 0.73 | 0.72 | 199 | 254 | 122 | 185 | 61.3% | 72.8% | 0.78 | 0.66 | 180 | 293 | 111 | 186 | 61.7% | 63.5% |
| Malaita | 432 | 608 | 276 | 413 | 63.9% | 67.9% | 0.71 | 0.67 | 526 | 693 | 364 | 508 | 69.2% | 73.3% | 0.76 | 0.72 | 587 | 782 | 319 | 482 | 54.3% | 61.6% |
| Rennel and Bellona | 11 | 19 | 8 | 18 | 72.7% | 94.7% | 0.58 | 0.44 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 18 | 100.0% | 90.0% | 1.25 | 1.39 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Temotu | 129 | 133 | 64 | 85 | 49.6% | 63.9% | 0.97 | 0.75 | 117 | 114 | 81 | 86 | 69.2% | 75.4% | 1.03 | 0.94 | 94 | 118 | 61 | 97 | 64.9% | 82.2% |
| Western Province | 375 | 392 | 272 | 288 | 72.5% | 73.5% | 0.96 | 0.94 | 498 | 487 | 312 | 329 | 62.7% | 67.6% | 1.02 | 0.95 | 511 | 483 | 283 | 283 | 55.4% | 58.6% |
| SI Total by gender | 2417 | 2925 | 1650 | 2023 | 68.3% | 69.2% | 0.83 | 0.82 | 2725 | 3278 | 1876 | 2421 | 68.8% | 73.9% | 0.83 | 0.77 | 2842 | 3477 | 1672 | 2388 | 58.8% | 68.7% |
| SIG Total | 53 | 342 | 367 | 3 | 68 | .7% | | | 60 | 03 | 42 | 97 | 71. | 4% | | | 63 | 19 | 40 | 60 | 63. | 8% |

Source: ATLAS, NESU.

5.10. Total candidate enrolled, placed to higher level (transitioned) with the GPI enrolled and placed for SISC by Province, 2008-2010

| | | | | 2 | 800 | | | | | | | 2 | 2009 | | | | | | | | 2010 | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|-----|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | То | tal | To | tal | | | GPI | GPI | То | tal | То | tal | | | GPI | GPI | То | ital | To | otal | | | GPI | GPI |
| | enro | lled | plac | ced | Transit | ion rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | olled | plac | ced | Transit | ion rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | olled | pla | ced | Transis | tion rate | enrolled | Placed |
| Central | 14 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 21.4% | 47.6% | 0.67 | 0.30 | 44 | 49 | 15 | 18 | 34.1% | 36.7% | 0.90 | 0.83 | 49 | 44 | 10 | 8 | 20.4% | 18.2% | 1.11 | 1.25 |
| Choisuel | 38 | 54 | 1 | 6 | 2.6% | 11.1% | 0.70 | 0.17 | 23 | 34 | 3 | 8 | 13.0% | 23.5% | 0.68 | 0.38 | 45 | 36 | 3 | 4 | 6.7% | 11.1% | 1.25 | 0.75 |
| Guadalcanal | 168 | 208 | 78 | 107 | 46.4% | 51.4% | 0.81 | 0.73 | 203 | 234 | 85 | 134 | 41.9% | 57.3% | 0.87 | 0.63 | 259 | 364 | 115 | 190 | 44.4% | 52.2% | 0.71 | 0.61 |
| Honiara City Council | 543 | 738 | 199 | 275 | 36.6% | 37.3% | 0.74 | 0.72 | 530 | 729 | 228 | 362 | 43.0% | 49.7% | 0.73 | 0.63 | 465 | 649 | 205 | 249 | 44.1% | 38.4% | 0.72 | 0.82 |
| Isabel | 88 | 115 | 33 | 38 | 37.5% | 33.0% | 0.77 | 0.87 | 101 | 113 | 46 | 66 | 45.5% | 58.4% | 0.89 | 0.70 | 115 | 133 | 24 | 36 | 20.9% | 27.1% | 0.86 | 0.67 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 98 | 146 | 32 | 50 | 32.7% | 34.2% | 0.67 | 0.64 | 98 | 156 | 43 | 85 | 43.9% | 54.5% | 0.63 | 0.51 | 130 | 166 | 38 | 60 | 29.2% | 36.1% | 0.78 | 0.63 |
| Malaita | 158 | 243 | 48 | 72 | 30.4% | 29.6% | 0.65 | 0.67 | 185 | 200 | 65 | 99 | 35.1% | 49.5% | 0.93 | 0.66 | 166 | 258 | 64 | 117 | 38.6% | 45.3% | 0.64 | 0.55 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.11 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 25.0% | 16.7% | 0.67 | 1.00 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 25.0% | 15.4% | 0.62 | 1.00 |
| Temotu | 45 | 61 | 2 | 13 | 4.4% | 21.3% | 0.74 | 0.15 | 47 | 50 | 13 | 20 | 27.7% | 40.0% | 0.94 | 0.65 | 48 | 59 | 11 | 21 | 22.9% | 35.6% | 0.81 | 0.52 |
| Western Province | 224 | 258 | 76 | 65 | 33.9% | 25.2% | 0.87 | 1.17 | 235 | 240 | 95 | 117 | 40.4% | 48.8% | 0.98 | 0.81 | 256 | 294 | 66 | 93 | 25.8% | 31.6% | 0.87 | 0.71 |
| SI Total by gender | 1377 | 1853 | 472 | 636 | 34.3% | 34.3% | 0.74 | 0.74 | 1470 | 1811 | 594 | 910 | 40.4% | 50.2% | 0.81 | 0.65 | 1541 | 2016 | 538 | 780 | 34.9% | 38.7% | 0.76 | 0.69 |
| SI Total | 32 | 30 | 11 | 08 | 34. | 3% | | | 32 | 81 | 15 | 04 | 45 | .3% | | | 35 | 57 | 13 | 318 | 36. | 8% | | |

Source: ATLAS, NESU.

5.11. Total candidate enrolled, placed to higher level (transitioned) with the GPI enrolled and placed for PSSC by Province, 2008-2010

| | | | | 2 | 2008 | | | | | | | 2 | 2009 | | | | | | | | 2010 | | | |
|----------------------|------|-------|------|-----|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|------|------|-----|----------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | То | tal | То | tal | | | GPI | GPI | То | tal | То | tal | | | GPI | GPI | To | tal | To | tal | | | GPI | GPI |
| | enro | olled | plac | ced | Transit | ion rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | lled | plac | ced | Transiti | ont rate | enrolled | Placed | enro | olled | pla | ced | Transis | tion rate | enrolled | Placed |
| | F | M | F | M | F | M | | | F | M | F | М | F | М | | | F | M | F | M | F | M | | |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Choisuel | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.38 | 0.00 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.40 | 0.00 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0.0% | 33.3% | 0.67 | 0.00 |
| Guadalcanal | 76 | 146 | 2 | 3 | 2.6% | 2.1% | 0.52 | 0.67 | 31 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 3.2% | 0.0% | 0.89 | 0.00 | 42 | 92 | 35 | 41 | 83.3% | 44.6% | 0.46 | 0.85 |
| Honiara City Council | 387 | 622 | 78 | 112 | 20.2% | 18.0% | 0.62 | 0.70 | 370 | 655 | 88 | 133 | 23.8% | 20.3% | 0.56 | 0.66 | 395 | 621 | 66 | 131 | 16.7% | 21.1% | 0.64 | 0.50 |
| Isabel | 28 | 31 | 9 | 17 | 32.1% | 54.8% | 0.90 | 0.53 | 19 | 38 | 3 | 14 | 15.8% | 36.8% | 0.50 | 0.21 | 26 | 52 | 6 | 11 | 23.1% | 21.2% | 0.50 | 0.55 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 57 | 97 | 6 | 9 | 10.5% | 9.3% | 0.59 | 0.67 | 50 | 79 | 9 | 15 | 18.0% | 19.0% | 0.63 | 0.60 | 65 | 89 | 21 | 29 | 32.3% | 32.6% | 0.73 | 0.72 |
| Malaita | 54 | 56 | 7 | 13 | 13.0% | 23.2% | 0.96 | 0.54 | 46 | 66 | 17 | 26 | 37.0% | 39.4% | 0.70 | 0.65 | 55 | 110 | 13 | 19 | 23.6% | 17.3% | 0.50 | 0.68 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Temotu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.75 | 0.00 |
| Western Province | 140 | 163 | 7 | 10 | 5.0% | 6.1% | 0.86 | 0.70 | 81 | 110 | 10 | 19 | 12.3% | 17.3% | 0.74 | 0.53 | 95 | 162 | 15 | 22 | 15.8% | 13.6% | 0.59 | 0.68 |
| SI Total by gender | 745 | 1123 | 109 | 164 | 14.6% | 14.6% | 0.66 | 0.66 | 599 | 988 | 128 | 207 | 21.4% | 21.0% | 0.61 | 0.62 | 692 | 1145 | 156 | 254 | 22.5% | 22.2% | 0.60 | 0.61 |
| SI Total | 18 | 68 | 27 | 73 | 14. | 6% | | | 15 | 87 | 33 | 35 | 21. | .2% | | | 18 | 37 | 4 | 10 | 22. | 4% | | |

Annex six: Human Resources Development data tables

6.1. Number of vacancies for teachers approved by TSC for Education Authorities, 2008-2010

| Education Authority | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Total | Total |
| Central | 2 | 34 | 0 |
| Choisuel | 58 | 87 | 59 |
| Christian fellowship Church | 25 | 18 | 1 |
| Church of Melanesia | 11 | 47 | 6 |
| Church of the Living Word | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Guadalcanal | 34 | 134 | 21 |
| Honiara City Council | 33 | 56 | 7 |
| Isabel | 11 | 37 | 11 |
| MEHRD-KGVI and Waimapuru NSS | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 11 | 50 | 7 |
| Malaita | 131 | 229 | 26 |
| Private School | 11 | 24 | 6 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 12 | 3 | 0 |
| Roman Catholic Church | 25 | 17 | 1 |
| Seventh Day Adventist Church | 90 | 126 | 32 |
| South Seas Evangelical Church | 37 | 34 | 8 |
| Temotu | 12 | 36 | 1 |
| United Church | 46 | 63 | 58 |
| Western | 19 | 24 | 17 |
| SI Total | 578 | 1032 | 271 |

Source: Teacher master file, TSD

6.2: Required number number of teacher establishment approved for education authorities by TSC, 2008-2012.

| Education Authority | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Total | Total |
| Central | 391 | 426 | 455 |
| Choisuel | 345 | 376 | 388 |
| Christian fellowship Church | 132 | 125 | 131 |
| Church of Melanesia | 223 | 239 | 260 |
| Church of the Living Word | 21 | 21 | 30 |
| Guadalcanal | 860 | 936 | 962 |
| Honiara City Council | 483 | 483 | 520 |
| Isabel | 357 | 361 | 375 |
| MEHRD-KGVI and Waimapuru NSS | 72 | 73 | 71 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 526 | 561 | 590 |
| Malaita | 1661 | 1762 | 1773 |
| Private School | 113 | 113 | 135 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 52 | 53 | 54 |
| Roman Catholic Church | 149 | 150 | 114 |
| Seventh Day Adventist Church | 579 | 646 | 648 |
| South Seas Evangelical Church | 304 | 327 | 227 |
| Temotu | 366 | 380 | 413 |
| United Church | 515 | 548 | 585 |
| Western | 232 | 253 | 281 |
| SI Total | 7381 | 7833 | 8012 |

Source: Teacher master file, TSD

6.3: Number of Education Staff by Province, 2008-2010.

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Total/Province | Total/ Province | Total/Province |
| Central | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| Choisuel | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Guadalcanal | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Honiara City Council | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Isabel | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| Malaita | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Rennel Belona | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Temotu | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Western | 11 | 9 | 10 |
| SI Total | 71 | 67 | 71 |

Source: HRD

6.4: Number of vacancies for other education nstaff by province requested by MEHRD, 2008-2012.

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Total/Province | Total/ Province | Total/Province |
| Central | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| Choisuel | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Guadalcanal | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Honiara City Council | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Isabel | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Malaita | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Rennel Belona | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Temotu | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Western | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| SI Total | 10 | 25 | 21 |

Source: HRD

6.5: Number of Vacancies for MEHRD officers requested by MEHRD, 2008-2012.

| MEHRD divisions | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total/Division | Total/Division | Total/Division |
| Head Quarter Adminsitration | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Administration or support services | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Accounts | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Professional and Technical services | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Support Service | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Secretariate | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Teacher training and development division | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Secondary division | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Primary Division | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Curriculum Development Centre (CDC) | 9 | 8 | 0 |
| National Examinations and Standard Unit | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Education Inspection and Monitoring Unit | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Teaching Service Unit | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Planning Cordination and Research Unit | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| National Training Unit | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| National Library Service | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Technical Vocational, Education and Training | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| SI Total | 31 | 22 | 19 |

Source: HRD

Annex seven: Management and Process data tables

SIEMIS Return Rate

7.1: Total SIEMIS school census return and entry rate, 2008-2010.

| | | | | 2 | 800 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 009 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2010 | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|-------|
| matchi ng survey | | ent | colle | ected | | recei | ved | | ent | ered | matchin g survey | | ent | colle | cted | | rece | ived | | en | tered | matching survey | Se | ent | colle | ected | | rec | eived | | ent | tered |
| | | | on | | | | on | | | | | | | on | | | | on | | | | | | | on | | | | | | | |
| | total | % | time | % | total | % | time | % | total | % | | total | % | time | % | total | % | time | % | total | % | | total | % | time | % | total | % | on time | % | total | % |
| 1445 | 1288 | 89.1 | 425 | 29.4 | 986 | 68.2 | 93 | 6.4 | 990 | 68.5 | 1448 | 1315 | 90.8 | 179 | 12.4 | 956 | 66.0 | 12 | 0.8 | 887 | 61.2 | 1434 | 1376 | 96.0 | 617 | 43.0 | 1009 | 70.4 | 149 | 10.4 | 942 | 65.7 |

Source: SIEMIS

7.2: SIEMIS school census return and entry rate by education sector, 2008-2012.

| | | | | | 2 | 800 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | 2010 |) | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-----|-------|------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------|------|-------|------|---------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| | matchi ng survey | se | ent | coll | ected | | recei | ved | | ent | ered | matchi ng survey | se | ent | colle | cted | | rece | eived | | en | tered | matchi ng survey | se | ent | coll | ected | | rec | eived | | ent |
| Sector Type | | total | % | on time | % | total | % | on time | % | total | % | | total | % | on time | % | total | % | on time | % | total | % | | total | % | on time | % | total | % | on time | % | total |
| | 007 | | | | | | | | | | | 000 | | | | | | | on time | | | | 054 | | | | | | | | | |
| ECE | 667 | 539 | 80.8 | 186 | 27.9 | 333 | 49.9 | 50 | 7.5 | 340 | 51.0 | 668 | 554 | 82.9 | 89 | 13.3 | 255 | 38.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 243 | 36.4 | 651 | 603 | 92.6 | 200 | 30.9 | 290 | 44.5 | 76 | 11.7 | 280 |
| PS | 536 | 516 | 96.3 | 188 | 35.1 | 457 | 85.3 | 35 | 6.5 | 456 | 85.1 | 537 | 526 | 98.0 | 66 | 12.3 | 473 | 88.1 | 7 | 1.3 | 462 | 86.0 | 544 | 534 | 98.2 | 302 | 55.5 | 495 | 91.0 | 52 | 9.6 | 468 |
| CHS | 179 | 176 | 98.3 | 40 | 22.3 | 154 | 86.0 | 8 | 4.5 | 154 | 86.0 | 179 | 176 | 98.3 | 18 | 10.1 | 172 | 96.1 | 2 | 1.1 | 155 | 86.6 | 179 | 179 | 100.0 | 87 | 46.8 | 175 | 97.8 | 12 | 6.9 | 170 |
| PSS | 16 | 15 | 93.8 | 6 | 37.5 | 10 | 62.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 62.5 | 16 | 15 | 93.8 | 1 | 6.3 | 15 | 93.8 | 1 | 6.3 | 13 | 81.3 | 16 | 16 | 100.0 | 7 | 43.8 | 16 | 100.0 | 1 | 6.3 | 16 |
| NSS | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 45.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 45.5 | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 90.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 81.9 | 9 | 9 | 100.0 | 6 | 66.7 | 9 | 100.0 | 2 | 22.2 | 8 |
| RTC | 36 | 31 | 86.1 | 5 | 13.9 | 27 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 25 | 69.4 | 37 | 33 | 89.2 | 5 | 13.5 | 31 | 83.8 | 1 | 2.7 | 5 | 13.5 | 34 | 34 | 100.0 | 15 | 44.1 | 24 | 70.6 | 6 | 17.6 | 0 |

Source: SIEMIS

Annex seven: Management and Process data tables

7.3: SIEMIS school census form return and entry rate by Education Authority, 2008-2010.

| | | | | | 20 | 800 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | 2010 |) | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| | matchi ng survey | Se | ent | Coll | ected | | receiv | /ed | | ente | ered | matchi ng survey | se | ent | colle | cted | | rece | eived | | en | tered | matchi ng survey | se | ent | col | lected | | rec | eived | | ent |
| | | | | on | | | | on | | | | | | | on | | | | on | | | | | | | on | | | | | | |
| Education Authoriti | es | total | % | time | % | total | % | time | % | total | % | | total | % | time | % | total | % | time | % | total | % | | total | % | time | % | total | % | on time | % | total |
| Central | 58 | 51 | 87.9 | 15 | 25.9 | 42 | 72.4 | 1 | 1.7 | 42 | 72.4 | 58 | 52 | 89.7 | 4 | 6.9 | 51 | 87.9 | 1 | 1.7 | 50 | 86.2 | 55 | 54 | 98.2 | 24 | 43.6 | 50 | 90.9 | 10 | 18.2 | 44 |
| Choisuel | 66 | 63 | 95.5 | 26 | 39.4 | 52 | 78.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 55 | 83.3 | 66 | 63 | 95.5 | 11 | 16.7 | 53 | 80.3 | 1 | 1.5 | 53 | 80.3 | 65 | 64 | 98.5 | 48 | 73.8 | 57 | 87.7 | 19 | 29.2 | 56 |
| Guadalcanal | 152 | 137 | 90.1 | 3 | 2.0 | 116 | 76.3 | 1 | 0.7 | 114 | 75.0 | 152 | 152 | 100.0 | 16 | 10.5 | 113 | 74.3 | 1 | 0.7 | 109 | 69.1 | 135 | 135 | 100.0 | 58 | 43.0 | 113 | 83.7 | 15 | 11.1 | 111 |
| Honiara | 33 | 20 | 66.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 36.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 36.4 | 34 | 20 | 58.8 | 1 | 2.9 | 17 | 50.0 | 1 | 2.9 | 16 | 47.1 | 36 | 34 | 94.4 | 7 | 19.4 | 22 | 61.1 | 6 | 16.7 | 22 |
| Isabel | 101 | 93 | 92.1 | 72 | 71.3 | 80 | 79.2 | 1 | 1.0 | 80 | 79.2 | 101 | 94 | 93.1 | 22 | 21.8 | 73 | 73.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 72 | 71.3 | 101 | 100 | 99.0 | 49 | 48.5 | 29 | 28.2 | 1 | 1.0 | 78 |
| Makira/Ulawa | 155 | 147 | 94.8 | 103 | 66.5 | 121 | 78.1 | 56 | 36.1 | 121 | 78.1 | 156 | 147 | 94.2 | 27 | 17.3 | 112 | 71.8 | 1 | 0.6 | 111 | 71.2 | 155 | 151 | 98.7 | 87 | 56.9 | 113 | 73.9 | 1 | 0.7 | 110 |
| Malaita | 347 | 333 | 96.0 | 100 | 28.8 | 222 | 64.0 | 3 | 0.9 | 225 | 64.8 | 347 | 333 | 96.0 | 45 | 13.0 | 208 | 59.9 | 2 | 0.6 | 187 | 53.9 | 351 | 344 | 98.0 | 142 | 40.5 | 215 | 61.3 | 31 | 8.8 | 201 |
| Rennel Bellona | 21 | 21 | 100.0 | 7 | 33.3 | 10 | 47.6 | 4 | 19.0 | 10 | 47.6 | 21 | 21 | 100.0 | 4 | 19.0 | 10 | 47.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 42.9 | 22 | 22 | 100.0 | 8 | 36.4 | 10 | 45.5 | 6 | 27.3 | 10 |
| Temotu | 66 | 64 | 97.0 | 20 | 30.3 | 44 | 66.7 | 9 | 13.6 | 44 | 66.7 | 66 | 64 | 97.0 | 8 | 12.1 | 40 | 60.6 | 1 | 1.5 | 39 | 59.1 | 69 | 68 | 98.6 | 27 | 39.1 | 53 | 76.8 | 12 | 17.4 | 49 |
| Western | 65 | 44 | 67.7 | 12 | 18.5 | 40 | 61.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 40 | 61.5 | 65 | 44 | 67.7 | 5 | 7.7 | 26 | 40.0 | 1 | 1.5 | 26 | 40.0 | 62 | 51 | 82.3 | 19 | 30.6 | 33 | 53.2 | 6 | 9.9 | 30 |
| Christian Fellowship Church | 26 | 25 | 96.2 | 9 | 34.6 | 24 | 92.3 | 1 | 3.8 | 24 | 92.3 | 26 | 25 | 96.2 | 2 | 7.7 | 19 | 73.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | 73.1 | 27 | 25 | 92.6 | 7 | 25.9 | 16 | 59.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 |
| Chinese Association | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Church of the Living Word | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 3 | 75.0 | 4 | 100.0 | 1 | 25.0 | 4 |
| Church of Melanesia | 22 | 18 | 81.8 | 2 | 9.1 | 9 | 40.9 | 1 | 4.5 | 8 | 36.4 | 22 | 18 | 81.8 | 3 | 13.6 | 16 | 72.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 54.4 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 |
| Church of Nazarene | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 75.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 75.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 1 | 50.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 1 | 50.0 | 1 |
| Kelyn | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 3 | 60.0 | 2 | 40.0 | 3 | 60.0 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 80.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 80.0 | 23 | 23 | 100.0 | 3 | 50.5 | 20 | 87.0 | 4 | 17.4 | 15 |
| MEHRD | 2 | 2 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 50.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 25.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Pearch | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 |
| Seventh Day Adventists Church | 121 | 111 | 91.7 | 35 | 28.0 | 88 | 72.7 | 11 | 9.1 | 88 | 72.7 | 121 | 115 | 95.0 | 15 | 12.4 | 84 | 69.4 | 1 | 0.8 | 77 | 63.6 | 124 | 120 | 96.8 | 58 | 46.8 | 97 | 78.2 | 16 | 12.9 | 89 |
| South Seas Evangelical Chucrh | 33 | 31 | 93.9 | 7 | 21.2 | 24 | 84.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 84.4 | 33 | 32 | 97.0 | 4 | 12.1 | 27 | 81.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | 54.4 | 36 | 35 | 97.2 | 19 | 52.8 | 30 | 83.3 | 6 | 16.7 | 25 |
| Tamlan | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 |
| United Church | 113 | 77 | 68.1 | 4 | 3.5 | 63 | 55.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 63 | 55.8 | 113 | 77 | 68.1 | 5 | 4.4 | 65 | 57.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 62 | 54.9 | 112 | 90 | 80.4 | 30 | 26.8 | 59 | 52.7 | 3 | 2.7 | 54 |
| Wood Ford | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 50.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 |

Source: SIEMIS

Inspectorate Visits

7.4: Number of inspectors assessment visit by province, 2008-2010

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total by Province | Total by Province | Total by Province |
| Central | 62 | 12 | 39 |
| Choisuel | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Guadalcanal | 61 | 52 | 63 |
| Honiara City Council | 32 | 23 | 15 |
| Isabel | 41 | 27 | 24 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 52 | 6 | 13 |
| Malaita | 88 | 160 | 31 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Temotu | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| Western Province | 69 | 36 | 31 |
| SI Total | 446 | 322 | 216 |

Source: Inspectorate division

7.5: Total number of probationers inspected by province, 2008-2010

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Total | Total |
| Central | 33 | 33 | 24 |
| Choisuel | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| Guadalcanal | 36 | 60 | 56 |
| Honiara City Council | 45 | 17 | 11 |
| Isabel | 0 | 15 | 18 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 11 | 29 | 6 |
| Malaita | 61 | 59 | 26 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Temotu | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Western Province | 39 | 1 | 21 |
| SI Total | 233 | 219 | 162 |

Source: Inspectorate division

7.6: Total number of probationers responsibility post on trial promotion inspected by province, 2008-2010

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Total | Total |
| Central | 31 | 69 | 15 |
| Choisuel | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Guadalcanal | 10 | 87 | 7 |
| Honiara City Council | 44 | 10 | 4 |
| Isabel | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 31 | 21 | 7 |
| Malaita | 40 | 100 | 5 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Temotu | 1 | 21 | 0 |
| Western Province | 74 | 21 | 10 |
| SI Total | 239 | 336 | 54 |

Source: Inspectorate division

7.7: Total number of confirmed probationers inspected by province, 2008-2012

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total by Province | Total by Province | Total by Province |
| Central | 9 | 17 | 4 |
| Choisuel | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Guadalcanal | 17 | 58 | 7 |
| Honiara City Council | 42 | 30 | 15 |
| Isabel | 21 | 19 | 13 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 48 | 12 | 0 |
| Malaita | 32 | 25 | 23 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Temotu | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Western Province | 35 | 24 | 10 |
| SI Total | 213 | 193 | 72 |

Source: Inspectorate division

$7.8: Total\ number\ of\ confirmed\ probationers\ responsibility\ post\ on\ trial\ promotion\ inspected\ by\ province,\ 2008-2010$

| Province | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total by Province | Total by Province | Total by Province |
| Central | 24 | 9 | 5 |
| Choisuel | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Guadalcanal | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Honiara City Council | 31 | 11 | 5 |
| Isabel | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| Makira and Ulawa | 28 | 5 | 6 |
| Malaita | 36 | 24 | 16 |
| Rennel and Bellona | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Temotu | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Western Province | 44 | 11 | 3 |
| SI Total | 172 | 68 | 48 |

Source: Inspectorate division

Policies Developed and Approved by Cabinet

Table 6.10: Total number of policies developed and approved by cabinet in 2006-2010.

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Policies developed | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Policies approved | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | National Curriculum | Learners Assessment, DEFL, |
| | | Teacher Training and | School grants, grants to EA's, | Statement, Tertiary | Language policy, ECE-framework |
| | Teacher Service | Development, Early | Book distribution, 2 policies of | education, Basic Education, | and National Curriculum |
| Policies | Handbook | Childhood | 2007 | FFBE | Statement, Review TSHB |

Source: Head Quarter/Administration

| | MEHRD-Performance Assessment Framework (PAF) | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------|---|--|
| | Indicators | Targets for 2015 | Minimum standards: | Definition and Meaning | |
| | Demand -Side Indicat | ors | | | |
| | I. Access | | | | |
| | Measuring Access to | o the Education So | ector | | |
| 1 | Gross Intake rate (GIR) | | | The total number of new entrants in the first grade primary as a percenatge of all children eligible for admission at the offcial or statutory age. For the Solomon Islands the statutory age for admission in primary is 7 years. Only the new entrants are counted excluding the repeaters. | |
| | Age-Specific Gross in-take rate (ASGIR) Age-specific in-take rate | | | The ASIR measures the number of new entrants having a given age as a percentage of the total number of children of this age in the population. It gives a clearer picture of different age groups'access to the first education level. | |
| 2 | (ASIR) | | | It is a special case of the age-specific gross in-take rate. This is the in-take rate for children of the official age of admission which in the Solomon Islands case is 7 years. It is the number of new entrants having the official age as a percentage of the total number of children of that age in the popuplation. | |
| | Measuring Partcipat | ion in the Educati | on Sector | | |
| 3 | Gross enrolment rate (GER) | 105% for ECE and PE | | Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the population in the official age group corresponding to this level of education. For the tertiary level, the population used is that of the five-year age group following on from the secondary school leaving age. The GER can exceed 100% due to early or late entry and/or grade repetition. | |
| 4 | Net enrolment rate (NER) | 100% for boys and girls for basic Education and 40% for Senior SE | | Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education, expressed as a percentage of the population in that age group. | |
| 5 | Age- Specific enrolment rate (ASER) | | | The ASER is not assiciated with a particular education level as defined in the NER and GER. It is a ratio that gives the percentage of young people a given age group who are enrolled in the education system, irrespective of the level. The difference between the ratio obtained and 100% indicates the percentage of young people in a given age group who are recieving no education in any form. | |

| | upply- Side Indicators | Targets for 2015 | Minimum standards: | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | II Infrastructure | raigets for 2013 | William Standards. | |
| | Nr. of kindy's, schools, RTC's, tertiary institutions | Sufficient schools to cater for a 100% net enrolment rate for boys and girls for basic Education and for 40% net enrolment rate for Senior SE. | School Site - The space provided for all purposes other than school facilities should be at least equal 3 times the total of the space occupied by the school facilities of all kinds. For example: Total area of school facilities: 650m2: Minimum additional area for the School Site: 650m2 x 3 = 1,950m2 If Agriculture is taught an additional 10m2 of arable land (school garden) per pupil is required | |
| | Nr. of classrooms | Sufficient schools to cater for a 100% net enrolment rate for boys and girls for basic Education and for 40% net enrolment rate for Senior SE on the basis that the maximum classroom occupation is for ECE = 15 children, PE = 35 pupils, SE = 40 pupils and TVET = 25 students. | Exampel PE: 35 pupils x 1.2 m2 = 42 m2; if the width of the classroom intended to be build is 5.50 m then add 2 m x 5.50 m = 11 m2 + 42 m2 = 53 m2. A classroom with a width of 5.50 meters has therefore a minimum length of:53 m2 / 5.50m = 9.64 meters. Exampel SE: 40 pupils x 1.2 m2 = 48 m2; if the width of the classroom intended to be build is 6.5 m then add 2 m x 6.5 m = 13 m2 + 48 m2 = 61 m2. A classroom with a width of 6.5 meters has therefore a minimum length of: 61 m2 / 6.5 m = 9.38 meters. Example ECE: 15 children x 1.6 m2 = 24 m2. A classroom with a width of 4 meters has therefore a minimum length of: 24 m2 / 4.00 m = 6.00 meters | |
| b | Classroom/student/pupil ratio | 1/15 ECE | 1.6 m2 per child | |
| | | 1/35 PE 1/40 SE | 1.2 m2 per pupil + 2 meters space between 1st row of desks and blackboard 1.2 m2 per student + 2 meters space between 1st row of desks and | |
| | | 1740 02 | blackboard | |
| | | 1/25 TVET | For classrooms: 1.2 m2 per student + 2 meters space between 1st row of desks and blackboard. For workshops: 3 m2 per student e.g. 25 student workshop = 25 x 3 m2 = 75 m2 | |
| С | | | One-SE Schools with 120 Students need: | |
| | Specialized Classrooms | | Multipurpose Classroom which is used for Home Economics and Science classes (min. 2 m2 per student) | |
| | | | 1 Workshop (min. 3 m2 per student) which is used for Technology and Agriculture classes. Per Agriculture student a minimum of 10m2 of arable land (school garden) should to be available. | |
| | | | Two-Stream SE with 240 Students need: | |
| | | | 1 Science Laboratory (min. 2 m2 per student) | |
| | | | 1 Home Economic Classroom (min. 2 m2 per student) | |
| | | | 1 Workshop which is used for Technology and Agriculture classes | |
| | | | (min. 3 m2 per student). Per agriculture student a minimum of 10m2 of arable land (school garden) should to be available. | |
| | Nr. of desks. | Chair and surface to write / work on for each pupil | | |
| 6 | Desk/student/pupil ratio | PE and SE: 1 Chair and surface to write / work on for each pupil | Desk / pupil ratio is 1:1 (single desk, double desk or "form") | |
| | | ECE: 1 Stackable chair per child or benches for up to 4 children plus suitable tables | ECE seat : child ratio is 1: 1. | |

| 9b | Dormitory/student/pupil ratio | Maximum 40 students per open room dormitorey | 4 m2 floor area per student for single bed dorms and 3 m2 floor area |
|-----|---|--|--|
| | ' ' ' | or maximum 10 students per subdivision | for bunk bed dorms. Each student should have a locker. Beds |
| | | (cubicle) | should allow easy affixing of mosquito nets |
| 10 | Pupils Sanitation Facilities | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | At Day schools: ECE / PE / SE / TVET |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | Female Students: 1:40 |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | Male Students: 1 : 60 |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | 1 Urinal for every 50 Male Students |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | Minimum 2 Hand Basins (male/female) per School |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | 1 hand basin for every 60 Students |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | At Boarding School: PE/SE/TVET |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | Female Students: 1 : 25 |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | Male Students: 1 : 35 |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | 1 Urinal for every 50 Male Students |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | Shower Ratio: 1: 25 |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | Minimum 2 Hand Basins (male/female) per School |
| | | ALL schools fulfil the minimum standards | 1 hand basin for every 35 Students |
| 10b | Toilet/student/pupil ratio | 1/40 per female and 1/60 male students in non- | |
| | l one getade ne papir radio | boarding | |
| 11 | Computer ratio per school | 1 per school (and it works) | |
| 12 | Nr. of textbooks per subject /per child/student | 1 textbook "set" per subject per student | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Nr. of schools with access to safe and clean | 100% | Minimum drinkable water supply for Day Students: 3 litres / day. If |
| | water supply | | water tanks are the only water source then the "Minimum Water |
| | | | Tank Storage Capacity" is : 3 litres of drinkable Water per pupil per |
| | | | day for 30 days. E.g. A day school with a total enrolment of 300 |
| | | | students needs: 300 students x 3 litres / student = 900 litres x 30 |
| | | | days = 27,000 litres = 6,000 Gal (6 x 1,000 Gallon Tanks) |
| | | | |
| | | | Minimum drinkable water supply for Boarding Students: 10 litres / |
| | | | day. If water tanks are the only source then the "Minimum Water |
| | | | Tank Storage Capacity" is : 10 litres of drinkable Water per pupil per |
| | | | day for 30 days. E.g. A boarding school with a total enrolment of 300 |
| | | | |
| | | | students and reliable but, not drinkable water supply needs the |
| | | | following drinking water storage capacity: 300 students x 10 |
| | | | litres/student = 3,000 litres/day x 30 days = 90,000 litres = 20,000 |
| | | | Gal (10 x 2,000 Gallon Tanks) |
| 13b | Percentage of schools with access to safe, clean water supply | | Water harvesting / supply systems in place |
| 14 | Nr. of teacher houses/accommodation | The teachers posted outside of their home | Standard 2-bed room house with toilet, kitchen and access to water |
| | provided by province or community | village / town have appropriate accomodation. | for married staff. Bed room and shared facilities for single staff. |
| 14b | Percentage of teachers being provided | | |
| | houses/accommodation | | |
| 15 | Nr. of libraries/no. of resources rooms (ECE) | 100 % of all ECE, PE, SE and TVET have a | Library / or resources room in a secure and water tight classroom or |
| | | libray or resources room (ECE) | in a separate room as part of an administration building / classroom |
| | | · · · | or as separate stand alone facility depending on the size of the |
| | | | school |
| 16 | Percentage of schools with libraries | | |
| | Nr. of storage | ECE, PS, SE and TVET have a storage | Storage room in a secure and water tight classroom or in a separate |
| | · · | | room as part of an administration building / classroom or as separate |
| | | | stand alone building depending on the size of the school |
| | | | |
| 17b | Percentage of schools with storage | | |
| | | | |

| | III. Quality | | |
|----|--|----------------------------|---|
| 18 | Nr. of certified teachers, trainers, instructors | | Graduated with teaching subject and a qualification in education |
| | Percentage of certified (trained) teachers, trainers, instructors | improved by 40% per sector | |
| | Nr. of certified head teachers, principals, directors/heads | | Qualified in Education Administration and a teaching subject |
| | Percentage of qualified head teachers, principals, directors/heads | 100% | |
| 20 | Attendance rate of teachers, principals, instructors | 100% | Attend to school duties and present at school during offical hoursat all times. |
| | Attendance rate of head teachers, principals, directors/heads | 100% | Attend to school duties and present at school during offical hoursat all times. |
| 22 | Pupil/student/teacher-instructor ratio | 1/15 ECE | |
| | | 1/35 PE | |
| | | 1/40 SE | |
| | | 1/25 TVET | |

| IV. Financial Management | | |
|--|---|--|
| ²³ Total recurrent budget for education sector (in SBD) | | |
| Share of recurrent education budget within total SIG recurrent budget (in %) | 22% | |
| Total development budget for education sector (in SBD) | | |
| Share of education development budget within total SIG development budget (in %) | | |
| ²⁵ Total recurrent budget per education sub sector (In SBD) | | |
| Share of sub sector recurrent budget within total recurrent education budget (in %) | % Basic Education % Secondary Senior Education % TVET % Higher Education | |
| Total development budget per education sub sector (in SBD) | | |
| Share of sub sector development budget within total SIG education development budget (%) | % Basic Education % Secondary Senior Education % TVET % Higher Education | |
| ²⁷ Unit estimates per different sub-sector level | | |
| ^{27b} Unit costs/expenditures per different sub-sector level | r | |

| 28 | Total recurrent expenditures for education sector (in SBD) | | |
|-----|--|--|---|
| 28b | Total recurrent education expenditures compared to SIG total recurrent budget (in %) | | |
| 29 | Total development expenditures in education (in SBD) | | |
| 29b | Total development education expenditures compared to SIG total development budget (in %) | | |
| 30 | Total recurrent expenditures per education sub sector (In SBD) | | |
| 30b | Total recurrent expenditures per education sub sector compared to SIG total education recurrent budget (%) | % Basic Education % Secondary Senior Education % TVET % Higher Education | |
| 31 | Total development expenditures per education sub sector (in SBD) | | |
| 31b | Total development expenditures per education sub sector compared to SIG sub sector development budgets (in %) | % Basic Education % Secondary Senior Education % TVET % Higher Education | |
| 310 | Disbursement and retirement of school grants | All school should receive their school grants on time | All schools allocation of school grants should based on the exact number of children enrolled at the school in the current year. All schools should receive and retire their school grants on time as stipulated in the school grants policy. |
| 31d | Disbursement and retirement of education authority grants | | All Education Authorities should receive and retire their grants on time as stipulated in the Education Authority grants policy. |

| | V Human Resource Development | | |
|----|--|--------------------|---|
| 32 | Required nr. of teachers/trainers, instructors | | TS handbook |
| 33 | Required nr. of other education staff | | GO/ LCC |
| 34 | Number of vacancies for teachers, trainers, instructors approved by TSC | | 14 |
| 35 | Number of vacancies for other education staff approved by Ministry of Public Service | | и |
| | Percentage of vacancies for teachers/trainers/instructors approved by TSC and filled | | п |
| 37 | Percentage of vacancies for other education staff approved by Ministry of Public Service and filled | | и |
| | VI Process indicators | | |
| | Policies | | |
| | Nr. of policies developed/reviewed/finalized | 3 per year | Approved by NEB and Cabinet |
| | Nr. of policies approved by NEB | | |
| | Financial management | | |
| | Quarterly recurrent expenditure reporting produced for all sub sectors and against account codes in recurrent budget | 4 per year | |
| | Quarterly development expenditure reporting produced for all sub sectors against account codes in development budget | 4 per year | |
| | MTEF developed | 2009 | |
| | Organization reform and HRD | | |
| 42 | IOA developed | 2009 for provinces | |
| 43 | Organization reform plan/ HRD-plan produced | Annually | Semi-annual progress reports |
| 44 | Nr. of In-service training for teachers organized | | |
| 45 | Nr. of In-service training for PEA's organized | | |
| | Teachers ratio in Teacher in Training (TIT) (compared to total nr. of teachers) | | All not certified to attend to training |
| 47 | PEA-staff ratio in training (compared to total nr. Of PEA-staff) | | All PEA staff to be trained |

| D | Monitoring | | |
|----|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 48 | Feedback (return) rate of SIEMIS - forms per 31st of March | 100% | Completed forms |
| 49 | Nr. of inspectorate-visits to schools | 1 visit per school per year | Evaluation reports produced |
| 50 | Nr. Of EA-visits to schools | 1 visit per school per year | PAWP-progress reports produced bi-annually |
| | Nr. Of MEHRD-inspectorate/monitoring visits to provinces | 4 per year | Reports produced and distributed to provinces/EA's |
| Е | Curriculum development | | |
| 52 | Syllabi developed for different subjects | 100% | Text Books and Tr. guides produced for all subjects and levels |
| F | Local management of schools | | |
| 53 | Nr. of school committees 'functioning* | 100% (=number of schools, centres) | min. 2 meetings, minutes/year produced and participation from teachers, community members, students, annually reviewing school development plan |
| | Percentage of school committees functioning compared to total number | 100% for all schools | |
| 54 | Nr. of school boards functioning | 100% | See above |
| | Percentage of school boards functioning compared to total number | 100% | |

| Efficiency and Output Indicators | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Measuring the Internal Efficiency of the Education Sector | | | | | | |
| | Indicators | Targets for 2015 | Minimum standards | Definition and Meaning | | |
| | Pupil/student | | | | | |
| | Attentance Rate | | | | | |
| 1 | Promotion Rate (PR) | | | The promotion rate (PR) is the proportion of pupils (or students) who have succesfully completed a grade and proceeded to the next grade in the following school year. | | |
| 2 | Repetition Rate (RR) | | | The repetition rate (RR) is the proportion of pupils who repeat a grade. People who repeat a grade tend to occupy school places which otherwise could be used to accommodate other eligible children. A high repetition rate therefore implies a low internal efficiency in education, when a part of the resource inputs are being used by repeaters. | | |

| 1 | Dropout Rate | 0% for universal basic | The DropOut Rate (DR) is the proportion of pupils (students) who left |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Dropout Rate | | |
| | | education | school without completing a given grade in a given school year. This |
| | | | rate shows the extent to which pupils abandon schooling. High drop out |
| | | | rates implies high input/output ratios and hence lead to low internal |
| 3 | | | efficiency in that education level. |
| | Survival Rate | | Survival rate to Grade 5 is the estimated proportion of a cohort of pupils who |
| | (completion rate) | | may reach Grade 6 expressed as a percenatge of pupils enrolled in the first |
| | | | grade of a given cycle in a given school year. This indicator is used to show |
| | | | the extent to which the school system can retain pupils in school until grade 6 |
| | | | when they would have acquired the basic literacy and numeracy skills. By |
| | | | subtracting the rate from 100, it also indicates the proportion of pupils who |
| | | | may drop out before reaching Grade 6. This indicator is therefore also used to |
| | | | measure the impact of dropouts and the internal efficiency of the education |
| | | | sector system. |
| 4 | | | |
| | | For ECE and PE 100% | Number of pupils and students who have completed their level of |
| | | | education in each sub education sector out of the total progressive |
| | | | 100% enrolment. |
| | | For SE-jun: 100% | |
| | | For SE-sen: | |
| | | For TVET: 100% | Number of students who have sat for the SISE and SIF3 against the |
| 8 | | | number of students enrolled for that year. |
| | Pupil/Students' | 100% for boys and girls | Enrolment of official age group for a given level of education |
| 4 | attendance rate | receive universal basic | expressed as a percentatge of the population in that age group. |
| | | education | |
| | Literacy Rate (LR) | | The literacy rate is defined as the percentage of the population who can |
| | | | both read and write with understanding a short simple statement related |
| | | | to everyday life. It reflects the accumulated achievment of the primary |
| | | | education system and adult literacy programmes in imparting basic |
| | | | literacy skills to the population, enabling them to apply such skills in |
| 5 | | | daily life and to continue learning and communicating using the written |
| | SISTA 1 | | Solomon Islands Standardized Test 1 contacted in grade 4 |
| 5b | SISTA 2 | | Solomon Islands Standardized Test 1 contacted in grade 6 |
| | Transition rates (TR) | to be discussed | The transition rate measures the number of new entrants in a given level of education |
| 3 | | | as a percenatge of those enrolled the previous year in the final grade of the |
| 3 | | | percentage level. Only the new entrants to the next education level are counted |
| | | | excluding the repeaters. |
| | Examination rates | 100 % SISEE | |
| | (SISE and SIF3) | 80% SIF3 | |
| 3(a | | | |
| | Examination rates | 50% SISC | Number of students who have sat for the SISC and PSSC against the |
| | (SISC and PSSC) | | number of students enrolled for that year. |
| 3(b | | 50% PSSC | |